Career and Technical Program Outlines

ACCOUNTING ASSISTANT/ ACCOUNTING CLERK

AAS Degree, Certificate: SCC

As a paraprofessional in the accounting field, the accounting assistant analyzes and interprets the essential information about the operations of a business and contributes vitally to important policies and decisions.

An accounting assistant should have above-average aptitude for working with numbers and the ability to concentrate and communicate. Accounting affords a continuing challenge to creative, alert minds.

Students will receive an Accounting Clerk Certificate after completing the first three quarters of the AAS degree. All students graduating from this program must have a minimum grade of 2.0 on each of the accounting, economics and general business required courses. Students must also have a 2.0 cumulative minimum grade point average on all required courses in this program.

This degree is non-transferable to a four-year university. Students working toward the associate of arts degree for transfer to a four-year institution should consult individually with an adviser or counselor for planning the AA degree program. For information on AA degree requirements, refer to the Degree and Certificate Requirements section of the CCS catalog. More information on specific transfer programs can be found in the Academic Programs section of the CCS catalog.

AAS DEGREE

First Ouarter

First Q	uarte	r
ACCT	151	College Accounting I ¹
BUS&	101	Intro to Business
CATT	120	Microsoft Word I
CATT	138	Microsoft Excel I
		Total
Second	l Qua	rter
ACCT	152	College Accounting II ¹
BUS	104	Business Mathematics
CATT	139	Microsoft Excel II
CATT	190	Introduction to PowerPoint2.5
		Total
Third (Quart	er
ACCT	141	QuickBooks
ACCT	161	Payroll Procedures
ACCT	162	Business Tax Accounting
BT	109	Business Communications 5
		Total
Fourth	Quai	rter
ACCT	142	Advanced QuickBooks
ACCT	212	Accounting Applications and Analysis ²
CMST&	: 101	Introduction to Communication
		Total
Fifth Q	uarte	er e
ACCT	204	Accounting Integration
BUS	280	Human Relations in Business 5
		Business Electives
		Total
Sixth Q	Quart	er
ACCT	218	Accounting Analysis Simulation
ACCT	288	Cooperative Education Work Experience (No Seminar) 2
BUS&	201	Business Law
ECON	100	Fundamentals of Economics
		Business Electives

90 credits are required for the AAS Degree.

CERTIFICATE

First Quarter

4	-
ACCT 151	College Accounting I ¹
BUS& 101	Intro to Business
CATT 120	Microsoft Word I
CATT 138	B Microsoft Excel I
	Total15
Second Qu	arter
ACCT 152	College Accounting II ¹
BUS 104	e e
CATT 139	Microsoft Excel II
CATT 190	Introduction to PowerPoint2.5
	Total15
Third Quar	ter
ACCT 141	QuickBooks
ACCT 161	Payroll Procedures
ACCT 162	2 Business Tax Accounting
BT 109	Business Communications
	Total
AE aradita	are required for the Cortificate

45 credits are required for the Certificate.

- ¹ These courses may be substituted with ACCT& 201 and 202.
- $^2\,$ This course may be substituted with ACCT& 203.

ACCOUNTING PRE-MAJOR

AA-DTA Degree, Associate in Business DTA/MRP Degree: SCC, SFCC

The accountant analyzes and interprets the essential information about the operations of a business and contributes to important policies and decisions. Accountants are also asked to interpret tax laws and analyze how these laws may influence a business' future decisions.

An accountant should have above-average aptitude for working with numbers and the ability to concentrate and communicate. Accounting affords a continuing challenge to creative alert minds.

Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution.

AA-DTA DEGREE

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

Total		
Suggested Courses to Consider	1	90

90 credits are required for the AA-DTA Degree.

ASSOCIATE IN BUSINESS DTA/MRP DEGREE

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

Suggested Courses to Consider ¹)
Total90)

90 credits are required for the Associate in Business DTA/MRP Degree.

¹ Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to the student's choice of transfer institution.

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

AAS Degree: SCC

The Administrative Assistant program combines a well-balanced academic program with expert office technology instruction giving students the diversified training and background needed to hold positions of responsibility and importance in many areas of the business world. This program helps raise the office skills of students to a professional level, gives students a technical background through completion of technical skill courses and an academic background, provides students a mature understanding of professional responsibilities and provides for minimum additional on-the-job training.

To enter the third quarter of this program, students must pass competency tests in the following areas:

- Math (fractions, percentages, etc)
- Writing (write a basic letter, memo, and/or e-mail with correct spelling, punctuation, grammar, etc.)
- Format documents from unarranged copy in a timed situation (letters, memos, reports, tables) using Word
- Keyboarding proficiency of 40 wpm

AAS DEGREE

First Quarter

BT BT	090 102	Basic Grammar for Business II	
BT	151	Document Processing	
DI	131	Total	
1	•		•
Second	-		_
BT	109	Business Communications	
BT	165	Word Processing	5
BUS CATT	103		
CATT	102	Introduction to Outlook	
			.3
Third Q			
BT	160	Job Preparation Techniques	3
BT	231	Office Procedures	
BT	235	Machine Transcription	
MMGT	223	Customer Service	
		Total1	0
Fourth	Quar		
ACCT	151	College Accounting I ¹	
BT	201	Information Processing	
BT	272	Business Correspondence	
		Total 1	5
Fifth Qu	uarte	r	
BT	202	Advanced Information Processing	
BT	250	Information Technology	
BT	260	Administrative Office Management	5
		Approved Electives ²	
		Total2	.0
Sixth Q	uarte		
BT	263	Integrated Office Applications	
BT	285	Administrative Professional Internship	
CATT	128	Desktop Publishing	5
CATT	241	Project Management Applications	
MMGT	242	Project Management	
		Total	17
100.5 cı	redits	are required for the AAS Degree.	
ΔΡΡΡΩΙ	/FD F	LECTIVES	
ACCT	141	QuickBooks	5
BUS&	201	Business Law	
BLIS		Introduction to I aw	

¹ ACCT 151 may be substituted with ACCT& 201.

CMST& 210 Interpersonal Communication 5

² Select course from the list of approved electives.

BUS

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE MANAGEMENT

AAS Degree: SCC

The Administrative Office Management program prepares students to manage functions in the office environment. This program is recommended to experienced office staff as well as entry-level office workers who are looking to increase their potential for promotion. Graduates will have expert office skills and in-depth software knowledge. The program provides training in office information systems, work process and organizational performance improvement, human relations, business communications, business decision making, project management, and human resource management.

To enter the third quarter of this program, students must pass competency tests in the following areas:

- Math (fractions, percentages, etc.)
- Writing (write a basic letter, memo and/or e-mail with correct spelling, punctuation, grammar, etc.)
- Format documents from unarranged copy in a timed situation (letters, memos, reports and tables) using Word
- Keyboarding proficiency of 40 wpm

AAS DEGREE

First Quarter

First Qu	uarte	r
BT	102	Document Processing
BT	109	Business Communications 5
BUS	103	Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5
CATT	102	Introduction to Outlook
		Total17.5
Second	Qua	rter
BT	165	Word Processing
BT	231	Office Procedures
CMST&	210	Interpersonal Communication 5
		Total
Third Q	uart	er
ACCT&	•	Prin of Accounting I ¹
BT	201	Information Processing
BUS	280	Human Relations in Business 5
		Total
Fourth	Ouar	ter
ВТ	202	Advanced Information Processing 5
BT	272	Business Correspondence
BUS	204	Introduction to Law ²
MATH	201	Introduction to Finite Mathematics 5
		Total
Fifth Q	uarte	r
ВТ	160	Job Preparation Techniques
BT	250	Information Technology
BT	260	Administrative Office Management
CATT	241	Project Management Applications
MMGT	242	Project Management
		Total
Sixth Q	uarto	er
BT	263	Integrated Office Applications
BT	285	Administrative Professional Internship 2
CATT	128	Desktop Publishing
MMGT	231	Human Resource Management 5
		Total
100 =	. 124	

102.5 credits are required for the AAS Degree.

ACCT 151 may be substituted for ACCT& 201.
 BUS& 201 may be substituted with BUS 204.

ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY

AAS Degree: SFCC

At the core of almost every business are administrative support personnel. Students will gain proficiency in computer and Windows applications, learn the latest electronic communication tools, acquire speed and accuracy on the keyboard, and learn office procedures essential in today's business environment.

Students completing this degree will be competent in the following areas: taking notes at meetings and preparing minutes, oral and written communications, document formatting, basic accounting procedures, machine transcription, records management, office procedures, desktop publishing and spreadsheeting. Students will complete capstone courses which will integrate classroom learning into "real-world" office

Students will have the opportunity to bridge the gap between the classroom and the working world by participating in a work experience internship as well as model office simulations. Students may begin in entry-level positions as front office professionals and work their way up to higher paying administrative secretaries, administrative assistants, or office managers.

AAS DEGREE First Quarter

BUS

ВТ

ВТ

ВТ

ВТ

280

234

Sixth Quarter

BT BT BUS GENST IS	101 107 102 106 160	Keyboarding ¹ . Business Communications ² . Math Skills for Business ³ . College Success Internet Fundamentals	. 3
		Total	15
Second	Qua	rter	
ACCT	103	Fundamental Bookkeeping Procedures	. 3
BT	102	Document Processing	. 5
BT	108	Business Communications ²	
BT	170	WordPerfect 1	
CAPPS	114	Access	
		Total	15
Third Q	uart	er	
BT	103	Formatting	
BT	155	Records Information Management	
BT	231	Office Procedures	
BT	272	Business Correspondence	
		Total	18
Fourth	Quar	rter	
BT	232	Office Procedures II	
BT	235	Machine Transcription	. 5
BT	257	Presentation Graphics/Publishing	
CAPPS	112	Excel	
CAPPS	120	Outlook	
		Total	16
Fifth Q	uarte	er'	
BT	255	Business Productivity Tools	. 3
BT	260	Administrative Office Management	

96 credits are required for the AAS Degree.

 1 Students may take BT 102 if they possess keyboarding skills at 35 wpm and knowledge of business document formatting. Permission of instructor

Human Relations in Business 4 5

Information Processing 5

Administrative Professional Practicum 5

Administrative Professional Internship 2

- ² BT 107 and 108 may be substituted with ENGL& 101. If ENGL& 101 is substituted, total credits required for AAS degree are 95.
- ³ BUS 102 may be substituted with BUS 103.
- ⁴ BUS 280 may be substituted with HS 136.

ADMINISTRATIVE/ COMPUTER SPECIALIST

AAS Degree: SFCC

This curriculum is designed to prepare students for careers as management information specialists, salesperson for vendors or retailers of microcomputer hardware and software, or technical support specialists. The beginning classes provide students with basic computer processing concepts and skills, along with necessary related accounting, management and communication skills. The advanced classes develop skills in microcomputer applications for business systems, operating systems and local area networks. Topics include programming, system software concepts, using applications packages, data base concepts, telecommunications and support of end users.

AAS DEGREE

First Quarter

BT	101	Keyboarding ¹	5
BT	107	Business Communications ²	
BUS	102	Math Skills for Business ³	
CAPPS	104	Windows	
IS	120	Business Computer Use	
		Total1	5
Second	l Qua	rter	
BT	108	Business Communications ²	
CAPPS	110	Word	
CAPPS	120	Outlook	
IS	142	Hardware Fundamentals	
IS	143	Operating System Fundamentals	
IS	144	Programming Fundamentals	
IS	160	Internet Fundamentals	
		Total 1	•
Third C	•		_
ACCT&		Prin of Accounting I 4	
BUS	280	Human Relations in Business ⁵	
CAPPS	112	Excel	
CAPPS GRDSN	114	Access	
GKDSN	136	*	
	_	Total18	b
Fourth	-	ter	
BT	257	ter Presentation Graphics/Publishing	3
BT BT	257 272	ter Presentation Graphics/Publishing	3
BT BT GRDSN	257 272 126	Presentation Graphics/Publishing	3 5 2
BT BT GRDSN IS	257 272 1 126 162	Presentation Graphics/Publishing	3 5 2 3
BT BT GRDSN	257 272 126	Presentation Graphics/Publishing	3 5 2 3
BT BT GRDSN IS IS	257 272 126 162 210	Presentation Graphics/Publishing Business Correspondence Web Production Data Communications and Networks Internet Programming I. Total	3 5 2 3
BT BT GRDSN IS IS	257 272 126 162 210	Presentation Graphics/Publishing Business Correspondence Web Production Data Communications and Networks Internet Programming I. Total	3 5 3 6
BT BT GRDSN IS IS	257 272 126 162 210 uarte 255	Presentation Graphics/Publishing Business Correspondence Web Production Data Communications and Networks Internet Programming I Total Business Productivity Tools	3 5 2 3 6
BT BT GRDSN IS IS Fifth Q BT BT	257 272 126 162 210 uarte 255 260	Presentation Graphics/Publishing Business Correspondence Web Production Data Communications and Networks Internet Programming I Total Business Productivity Tools Administrative Office Management	3 5 2 3 5 3 5
BT BT GRDSN IS IS	257 272 126 162 210 uarte 255	Presentation Graphics/Publishing Business Correspondence Web Production Data Communications and Networks Internet Programming I. Total Business Productivity Tools Administrative Office Management Network Management	3 5 2 3 3 5 5 5 5
BT BT GRDSN IS IS Fifth Q BT BT	257 272 126 162 210 uarte 255 260	Presentation Graphics/Publishing Business Correspondence Web Production Data Communications and Networks Internet Programming I Total Business Productivity Tools Administrative Office Management Network Management Elective ⁶	3 5 2 3 3 5 5 5 2
BT BT GRDSN IS IS Fifth Q BT BT IS	257 272 126 162 210 uarte 255 260 164	Presentation Graphics/Publishing Business Correspondence Web Production Data Communications and Networks Internet Programming I Total Business Productivity Tools Administrative Office Management Network Management Elective ⁶ Total	3 5 2 3 3 5 5 5 2
BT BT GRDSN IS IS Fifth Q BT BT IS	257 272 126 162 210 uarte 255 260 164	Presentation Graphics/Publishing Business Correspondence Web Production Data Communications and Networks Internet Programming I. Total Business Productivity Tools Administrative Office Management Network Management Elective ⁶ Total 19	3 5 2 3 5 5 5 5 7
BT BT GRDSN IS IS Fifth Q BT BT IS	257 272 126 162 210 uarte 255 260 164	Presentation Graphics/Publishing Business Correspondence Web Production Data Communications and Networks Internet Programming I Total Business Productivity Tools Administrative Office Management Network Management Elective ⁶ Total Jer Job Preparation Techniques	3 5 2 3 3 5 5 2 5 3
BT BT GRDSN IS IS Fifth Q BT BT IS	257 272 126 162 210 uarte 255 260 164	Presentation Graphics/Publishing Business Correspondence Web Production Data Communications and Networks Internet Programming I. Total Business Productivity Tools Administrative Office Management Network Management Elective ⁶ Total Iger Job Preparation Techniques Information Processing	3 5 2 3 3 5 5 5 2 5 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
BT BT GRDSN IS IS Fifth Q BT BT IS	257 272 126 162 210 uarte 255 260 164	Presentation Graphics/Publishing Business Correspondence Web Production Data Communications and Networks Internet Programming I. Total Business Productivity Tools Administrative Office Management Network Management Elective ⁶ Total If Job Preparation Techniques Information Processing Administrative Professional Internship	3 5 2 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
BT BT GRDSN IS IS Fifth Q BT BT IS	257 272 126 162 210 uarte 255 260 164	Presentation Graphics/Publishing Business Correspondence Web Production Data Communications and Networks Internet Programming I. Total Business Productivity Tools Administrative Office Management Network Management Elective ⁶ Total Iter Job Preparation Techniques Information Processing Administrative Professional Internship Elective ⁶	3 5 2 3 3 6 3 5 5 2 5 3 5 2 4
BT BT GRDSN IS IS IS Fifth Q BT BT IS Sixth Q BT BT BT BT BT BT	257 272 1 126 162 210 warte 255 260 164 160 201 285	Presentation Graphics/Publishing Business Correspondence Web Production Data Communications and Networks Internet Programming I. Total Business Productivity Tools Administrative Office Management Network Management Elective ⁶ Total If Job Preparation Techniques Information Processing Administrative Professional Internship	3 5 2 3 3 6 3 5 5 2 5 3 5 2 4

- ¹ Students may take BT 102 if they possess keyboarding skills at 35 wpm and knowledge of business document formatting. Permission of instructor recommended.
- ² BT 107 and 108 may be substituted with ENGL& 101. If ENGL& 101 is substituted, total credits required for AAS degree are 94.
- ³ BUS 102 may be substituted with BUS 103.
- Students may take ACCT 103 (3 credits) AND two credits of approved accounting credits. Permission of instructor.
- ⁵ BUS 280 may be substituted with HS 136.
- ⁶ See department for listing of approved electives.

AGRICULTURE PRE-MAJOR

AA-DTA Degree: SCC

Agriculture is one of the biggest businesses in the United States as well as Washington State. Although training in agriculture provides a good background for successful modern farming, it also prepares young men and women for several hundred different kinds of occupations having to do with agribusiness, technical and professional work in teaching, research and extension with state, federal, and private agencies.

Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution.

AA-DTA DEGREE

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

Suggested Courses to Consider ¹	90
Total	90

90 credits are required for the AA-DTA Degree.

¹ Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution.

AGRICULTURE TECHNOLOGY

AAS Degree, Certificate: SCC

The Agriculture Technology program is designed to train students for entry-level employment in the agricultural chemical and fertilizer industry as well as grain and farming operations. Program graduates are qualified for advancement into sales, service, field representative and branch management positions.

AAS DEGREE

First Quarter

i ii st Quai te	
AGHRT 104 AGHRT 116	Principles of Pest Management ¹
AGHRT 126	Computer Essentials for Environmental Sciences ¹ 2
AGHRT 171 APLED 112	Agricultural Leadership Training ¹
AFLED 112	Total16
Second Qua	
AGGEN 151	Agriculture Shop Skills ³ 4
AGGEN 156	Equipment Operation and Maintenance ³ 5
AGHRT 101	Basic Crop Science ³
AGHRT 102	Pesticides and Application Equipment ³ 5
AGHRT 172	Agricultural Leadership Training ³
	Total20
Third Quart	er
APLED 121	Applied Written Communication ⁴ 4
ENVS 210	Environmental Soil Science ⁵
NATRS 204	Maps and Aerial Photo Interpretation ⁵ 5
	Total14
Fourth Quar	rter
AGHRT 266	Cooperative Education Seminar ⁶
AGHRT 267	Cooperative Education Work Experience ⁶
	Total8
Fifth Quarte	er
AGHRT 230	Plant Problem Diagnosis ¹ 5
AGHRT 232	Pest Management Project ¹ 2
ENVS 110	Plant Biology ¹
WATER 109	Introduction to Water Resources ¹
	Total 17
Sixth Quart	
AGGEN 154	Small Engine Operation and Maintenance ³ 4
AGHRT 219	Soil Management and Fertility ³ 5
NATRS 220	Introduction to Geographic Information Systems for
NIATED C. CO.	Natural Resources ³

Total16

Seventh Quarter

		Total1	8
NATRS	221	Applications in Geographic Information Systems ⁵	5
ENVS	218	Environmental Science Conservation Planning ⁵	3
BUS	280	Human Relations in Business ⁵	5
AGHRT	225	Weed Biology and Control ⁵	5

109 credits are required for the AAS Degree.

CERTIFICATE

First Quarter

AGHRT	104	Principles of Pest Management ¹	. 5
AGHRT	116	Green Industry Management ¹	. 5
AGHRT	126	Computer Essentials for Environmental Sciences ¹	. 2
AGHRT	171	Agricultural Leadership Training ¹	. 1
APLED	112	Applied Mathematics ²	. 3
		Total	16

Second Quarter

AGGEN 156	Equipment Operation and Maintenance ³
AGHRT 101	Basic Crop Science ³
	Pesticides and Application Equipment ³
AGHRT 172	Agricultural Leadership Training ³
	Total 20

AGGEN 151 Agriculture Shop Skills³......4

inira Q	uart	er	
APLED	121	Applied Written Communication ⁴	4
ENVS	210	Environmental Soil Science	5
		Approved Electives ⁷	5
		Total	14

50 credits are required for the Certificate.

SMALL EQUIPMENT REPAIR SPECIALIST

SCC's one-quarter Small Equipment Repair Specialist is designed to provide entering students or currently employed individuals with the skills needed to succeed in an entry-level position maintaining and repairing a variety of small electric or gas-driven equipment used in landscape maintenance and agrichemical industries.

First Quarter

	Total
AGGEN 156	Equipment Operation and Maintenance ⁸ 5
AGGEN 154	Small Engine Operation and Maintenance ³ 4
AGGEN 153	Oxy-acetylene Welding 4
AGGEN 152	Arc Welding

17 credits are required for the Certificate.

SPRAY TECHNICIAN

SCC's one-quarter Spray Technician Certificate program is designed to provide entering students or currently employed individuals with the skills needed to succeed in an entry-level position applying pesticides and fertilizers in landscape maintenance and agrichemical industries.

First Quarter

	Total	5
AGHRT 104	Principles of Pest Management	5
AGHRT 102	Pesticides and Application Equipment ⁸	5
AGGEN 156	Equipment Operation and Maintenance ⁸	5

15 credits are required for the Certificate.

- ¹ This course may be offered fall quarter only.
- ² This course may be offered fall quarter only. This related education requirement may be met by any course or combination of courses approved by the instructional dean.
- ³ This course may be offered winter quarter only.
- ⁴ This course may be offered spring quarter only. This related education requirement may be met by any course or combination of courses approved by the instructional dean.
- ⁵ This course may be offered spring quarter only.
- ⁶ This course may be offered summer quarter only.
- ⁷ This elective must be approved by the instructional dean.
- ⁸ This course may be offered fall and winter quarters only.

ANTHROPOLOGY PRE-MAJOR

AA-DTA Degree: SCC, SFCC

Anthropology is the science of humans. It studies humans in relation to their distribution, origin, classification, culture, physical character, environment, and social relations. It strives to understand all humans and give us a better awareness of ourselves.

Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution.

AA-DTA DEGREE

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

Suggested Courses to Consider ¹)
Total90)

90 credits are required for the AA-DTA Degree.

¹ Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution.

ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGY

AAS Degree: SCC

The first year consists of line construction, lettering, architectural symbols, orthographic projections, freehand sketching, isometric pictorial drawing, light construction principles and use of drafting expressions. Additional emphasis is placed on architectural detailing which consists of drawing wall sections, window and door schedules, fireplace design and details, stair design and details, footings and foundations, floor plans, and framing plans. Utilization of the above is finalized in the development of residential working drawings of varying degrees of complexity.

The second year consists of architectural working drawings for commercial applications developed from a preliminary design; drafting techniques, standards and practices of the profession, including office procedure knowledge and use of building materials; structural framing systems as used in the building industry; and related engineering technical courses.

AAS DEGREE

First Quarter

ARCHT 112	Introduction to Architectural Drafting	/
ARCHT 114	Architectural Math	
ARCHT 120	Residential Architecture Theory	3
ARCHT 126	Introduction to Computer Assisted Drafting	5
	Total	8
Second Qua	rter	
ARCHT 122	Basic Residential Drafting	7
ARCHT 124	Advanced Architectural Math	2
ARCHT 130	Residential Building Materials	4
ARCHT 134	Electrical and Mechanical Systems	
ARCHT 139	Delineation	4
	Total20	0
Third Quart	er	
APLED 121	Applied Written Communication ¹	4
ARCHT 125	Residential Building Codes	
ARCHT 132	Advanced Residential Drafting/CAD	7
ARCHT 138	CAD Applications	
	Total	8
Fourth Quar	rter	
APLED 123	Leadership Skills for Business and Industry ¹	3
ARCHT 240	Commercial Building Codes	3
ARCHT 242	Introduction to Commercial Drafting/CAD	
ARCHT 246	Commercial Architecture Theory	
	Total 1	7
Fifth Quarte	er	
APLED 125	Employment Preparation ¹	3
ARCHT 250	Introduction to Commercial Building Materials	
ARCHT 251	Advanced Commercial Building Codes	
	e e	

ARCHT 252	Basic Commercial Drafting/CAD	8
	Total	. 18
Sixth Quarte	er	
ARCHT 196	Special Problems ²	4
ARCHT 262	Advanced Commercial Drafting/CAD ²	10
ARCHT 263	Advanced Commercial Building Materials	4
	Total	18
109 credits a	are required for the AAS Degree.	

- ¹ This related education requirement may be met by any course or combination of courses approved by the instructional dean.
- ² ARCHT 266 and ARCHT 267 or ARCHT 288 (no seminar) may be substituted for one or more of these courses with permission of the instructor.

ART (ASSOCIATE OF FINE ARTS DEGREE)

AFA Degree: SFCC

The Associate of Fine Arts (AFA) program offers a solid foundation of art courses and some general undergraduate requirements for the student intending to pursue a liberal arts degree or a Fine Arts degree (BFA) at a four-year institution or for the student who will transfer to a professional art school. The AFA prepares students to transfer to a four-year institution with a minimum of 90 credits, which include many general university requirements. Art schools and university art departments may require that portfolios be submitted for admission into art programs. The AFA provides the student an opportunity to prepare a portfolio of original work. In addition, the AFA provides the student an opportunity to develop his/her skills and explore various avenues of creative image making.

Faculty coaching of studio and academic work is essential for this degree. At least 30 credits in art must be earned at Spokane Falls Community College, including the final quarter of the program. A cumulative grade point of 2.0 or better must be maintained. Students should meet with their art adviser to review the catalog and/or transfer manual of the school to which they plan to transfer before selecting courses.

Contact the SFCC Art Department for articulated AFA agreements with Eastern Washington University, Washington State University, The Evergreen State College, and Cornish College of the Arts.

AFA DEGREE

First Qu	ıarte	r
ART& ART ART	100 101 105	Art Appreciation ¹
ART	122	Health and Safety in Art
1	•	
Second	Qua	
ART	102	Drawing Composition ³ 4
ART	106	3-D Design
ART	112	Non-Western Art ⁴
ENGL&	101	English Composition I
		Total
Third Q	uarto	er
ART	110	Modern Art ⁵
ART	161	Portfolio I ⁶
ART	180	Watercolor ⁷ 4
ART	202	Figure Drawing
		Lab Science Elective
		Total 18
Fourth	Quar	ter
ART	130	Sculpture ⁸ 4
CMST&	101	Introduction to Comm ⁹
MATH&	107	Math in Society
		Additional Studio Class Recommended ² 0-5
		Total 14-19

Fifth Quarter

ART

		Non-Art Humanities Elective 5
		Social Sciences Elective 5
		Total 14-19
Sixth (Quarto	er
ART	186	Oil Painting ¹¹
ART	261	Exhibit ⁶
		Additional Studio Class Recommended ² 0-5
		Art Elective ¹²
		Social Sciences Elective

Additional Studio Class Recommended²..... 0-5

92-113 credits are required for the AFA Degree.

- ¹ ART& 100 may be substituted with ART 108 or 112.
- ² The faculty recommend that you take one (1) additional studio class during this quarter to build a stronger portfolio.
- ³ ART 102 may be substituted with ART 103.
- ⁴ ART 112 may be substituted with ART& 100 or ART 109.
- ⁵ ART 110 should be taken in the first year of the two-year program and is offered spring quarter only. Student cannot complete ART 161 without completing ART 110.
- ⁶ ART 161 and 261 are required classes. ART 161 is taught fall and spring quarters only and must be taken PRIOR to ART 261, which is taught spring quarter only.
- ⁷ ART 180 may be substituted with ART 186 or 188.
- ⁸ ART 130 may be substituted with ART 147, 189, 202 or 205.
- 9 CMST& 101 may be substituted with ENGL& 201 $\,$
- ¹⁰ ART 205 may be substituted with ART 130 or 194.
- ¹¹ ART 186 may be substituted with ART 180, 188, 190, 191, 192 or 193.
- ¹² Any art course will serve as an art elective. Some classes can be repeatable courses. See college catalog for listing of courses and repeatable courses.

ART PRE-MAJOR

AA-DTA Degree: SFCC

A primary purpose of the Art Department is to offer a solid foundation of academic and studio art courses for transfer to a four-year institution. The AA degree is one of two options in art for transfer. The AA degree might be chosen by the student pursuing a liberal arts degree with an art minor or major. He/she may complete all basic art requirements at Spokane Falls Community College.

The core of art courses will provide a foundation for a liberal arts degree at a four-year institution. Some four-year institutions and most art schools, however, require many more studio courses and a portfolio of original art for admission into a fine arts program. If the SFCC student, after having checked the requirements of the transfer institution, needs to build a portfolio and strengthen his/her skills, that student might best select the AFA program.

Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution.

AA-DTA DEGREE

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

Suggested Courses to Consider ¹						9	0
Total						9	n

90 credits are required for the AA-DTA Degree.

¹ Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution.

AUDIO TECHNOLOGY

AAS Degree, Certificate: SFCC

The objective of this program is to prepare students for entry-level jobs and for self employment in the entertainment industry in the areas of digital/audio production, recording/live sound engineering and as broadcast and audio equipment technicians.

The certificate and first year of the AAS degree provides a basic under-

standing of the music technology/audio engineering field. Students learn principles and procedures of studio recording, CD production and live sound reinforcement. They also receive an introduction to state of the art software programs specific to the digital recording industry including ProTools. The first year also includes basic music theory, piano keyboard skills and the business aspects of the music industry.

The second year of the AAS degree provides advanced study and implementation of the above as well as intensive study of the ProTools operating system. Students will further develop their skills in studio recording, CD production, live sound reinforcement, song writing, and Musical Instrument Digital Interface (MIDI)/digital technologies for music arranging and film scoring.

AAS DEGREI	E
First Quarte	r
AUDIO 116 AUDIO 117 AUDIO 155	Music Basics for Audio Professionals ¹ 5 Introduction to Music Technology 5 Introduction to Recording
Second Qua	rter
AUDIO 113 AUDIO 118 AUDIO 120 BT 107 BUS 102 MUSC 114	Live Sound and Location Recording I 3 MIDI Sequencing I 2 Digital Audio I 3 Business Communications 3 Math Skills for Business 3 Contemporary Harmony 3 Functional Piano or Private Lessons Elective ² 1-2 Total 18-19
Third Quarte	
AUDIO 119 AUDIO 121 AUDIO 156 AUDIO 159 AUDIO 209	MIDI Sequencing II 2 Digital Audio II 3 Audio Engineering I 5 Business of Music 5 Demo CD Production 4 Total 19
Fourth Quar	rter
AUDIO 217 AUDIO 218 AUDIO 255 MUSC 214	System Setup and Maintenance
Fifth Quarte	r
AUDIO 205 AUDIO 213 AUDIO 219	MIDI Arranging 5 Live Sound II 4 Digital Audio IV 5 Related Instruction Elective 3-5 Total 17-19
Sixth Quarte	
AUDIO 206 AUDIO 220 AUDIO 259	Film Scoring³ 5 Digital Audio V 5 Business of Music II 5 Related Instruction Elective 3-5 Total 18-20
105-111 cred	its are required for the AAS Degree.
CERTIFICATE	<u> </u>
First Quarte	r
AUDIO 116 AUDIO 117 AUDIO 155	Music Basics for Audio Professionals ¹ 5 Introduction to Music Technology 5 Introduction to Recording 5

		Total16	-17
		Functional Piano or Private Lessons Elective ²	1-2
AUDIO	155	Introduction to Recording	5
		Introduction to Music Technology	
		Music Basics for Audio Professionals ¹	

Second Quarter

AUDIO	113	Live Sound and Location Recording I	3
AUDIO	118	MIDI Sequencing I	2
		Digital Audio I	
BT	107	Business Communications	3
BUS	102	Math Skills for Business	3

MUSC	114	Contemporary Harmony	
		Functional Piano or Private Lessons Elective ² Total	
			18-19
Third Q			
AUDIO		MIDI Sequencing II	
AUDIO	121	Digital Audio II	
AUDIO	156	Audio Engineering I	
AUDIO	159	Business of Music	
AUDIO	209	Demo CD Production	
		Total	19
53-55 cı	redit	s are required for the Certificate.	
FUNCTIO	ONAL	PIANO OR PRIVATE LESSONS ELECTIVE	
MUSC	166	Functional Piano I	2
MUSC	167	Functional Piano II	
MUSC	180	Private Lessons	1
RELATE	O INS	TRUCTION ELECTIVE	
BT	108	Business Communications	3
BT	272	Business Correspondence	5
BUS	103	Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators	
BUS	104	Business Mathematics	
BUS	105	Principles of Leadership	
BUS	280	Human Relations in Business	
ENGL&		English Composition I	
ENGL&		Technical Writing	
HS	136	Improving Interpersonal Communication	5
		may be substituted with MUSC& 141.	
		nay be taken up to three times. If taking private lessons: fi	
		ier piano or keyboarding; second quarter select keyboa	rding.
3 AUDIO	206	may be substituted with AUDIO 256.	

AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION AND REFINISHING TECHNICIAN

⁴ BUS 104 may be substituted with any math course 099 or above.

AAS Degree: SCC

The Automotive Collision and Refinishing Technician program teaches skills including metalwork, glasswork, refinishing, and welding. Instruction is primarily by demonstration and individual help in a shop situation where field conditions are simulated. This includes wire feed; plastic repair; a study of basic hand tools and their uses; basic metal straightening techniques; use of modern shop equipment; and basic refinishing methods. The advanced portion of the course involves practical applications in metal straightening; body and panel alignment; frame and chassis repair; and body repair including both major damage and miscellaneous repair. Modern refinishing and paint techniques are included.

A comprehensive study of automobile refinishing, material damage estimating, insurance procedures, and shop procedures is emphasized. Students must complete each ABF and related course with a 2.0 grade or better before advancing to subsequent quarters.

AAS DEGREE

First Quarter

ADE	440	T. 1 T10(. T 1 1T
ABF	113	Introduction to Job Safety, Tools, and Equipment 4
ABF	114	Introduction to Unibody and Frame Alignment and
		Repair
ABF	115	Basic Metal Straightening and Panel Alignment 4
ABF	116	Introduction to Estimating and Parts Identification 4
ABF	117	Automotive Collision MIG Welding
CIS	105	Computer Fundamentals for Vocations I 2
		2
		Total
Second	Qua	
Second ABF	Qua 243	
	-	rter
ABF	243	rter Advanced Unibody and Frame Alignment and Repair. 6
ABF	243	rter Advanced Unibody and Frame Alignment and Repair. 6 Advanced Metal Straightening and Panel Alignment
ABF ABF	243 244	rter Advanced Unibody and Frame Alignment and Repair. 6 Advanced Metal Straightening and Panel Alignment Methods

Third Q	uart	er
ABF	133	Introduction to Industrial Safety and Hygiene 3
ABF	134	Introduction to Interior and Exterior Surface
		Preparation4
ABF	135	Basic Polishing and Detailing
ABF	136	Introduction to Topcoat Systems and Application
		Procedures
ABF	137	Basic Color Matching and Paint Mixing Fundamentals 3
APLED	125	Employment Preparation ¹
		Total19
Fourth	Quai	rter
ABF	263	Advanced Interior and Exterior Surface Preparation 4
ABF	264	Advanced Paint Application, Color Matching, and Paint
		Mixing 4
ABF	265	Materials and Cost Estimation
ABF	268	Advanced Finessing, Compounding, and Detailing 5
MMGT	205	Small Business Planning ¹
		Total
Fifth Q	uarte	er e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
ABF	123	Introduction to Major Panel Replacement5
ABF	124	Introduction to Mechanical Components
ABF	125	Introduction to Major Unibody and Frame Repair 5
ABF	126	Fundamentals of Shop Procedures
APLED	121	Applied Written Communication ¹ 4
ISFTY	111	Industrial First Aid
		Total22
Sixth Q	uart	er
ABF	253	Intermediate Major Panel Replacement Applications ² . 6
ABF	254	Intermediate Mechanical Components Applications 2 . 4
ABF	255	Intermediate Major Unibody and Frame Methods ² 6
APLED	123	Leadership Skills for Business and Industry ² 3
		Total19
119 cre	dits a	are required for the AAS Degree.

- ¹ This related education requirement may be met by any course or combination of courses approved by the instructional dean.
- ABF 266 and 267 or ABF 288 may be substituted for ABF courses in the sixth quarter with permission of the instructor.

AUTOMOTIVE MACHINIST

AAS Degree, Certificate: SCC

The successful completion of the two-year Automotive Machinist program will enable graduates to enter the workforce as skilled craftsmen. They will possess a thorough understanding of the internal combustion engine and the methods required to remanufacture the complete product. They also will have the knowledge and ability to safely and successfully operate sophisticated machinery. Students learn about materials used in today's high-tech engines with emphasis on the exacting tolerances necessary for successful operation of the finished engine. They are offered specialized training with intense theory and hands-on performance based objectives. All of the automotive machinist classes are competency-based to maximize the students' ability to learn the subject matter at their own pace.

The Automotive Machinist Certificate program is offered to the person who has an automotive background and wishes to specialize as an automotive machinist. This program consists of the last three quarters of the two-year Automotive Machinist program. To enroll in the certificate program, the student should have industry experience. Instructor permission is required before enrolling.

A 2.0 grade or better must be maintained in all automotive coursework before advancing to the subsequent quarter. Students not meeting this minimum requirement must repeat the course(s) before progressing.

AAS DEGREE

First Ouarter

i ii st Qu	idi cci	_
AUTMT	110	Principles of Engine Operation and Identification 9
AUTMT	111	Engine Disassembly Methods4
AUTMT	112	Basic Machinery Operation
AUTMT	113	Shop Safety
		Computer Fundamentals for Vocations I 2
		Total20

Second Qua	rter	also ena	ables s	students to receive short-term certificates while pursuing
	Arc Welding	their de		r mount
AGGEN 158	Oxy-acetylene Welding		-	rested in receiving special training in Toyota T-TEN (Techni-
	Machinery Setup and Maintenance			Network) may substitute specialized courses specifically
	Machinery Setup and Maintenance Applications 8			yota T-TEN option. Entrance into the program requires ar
110 11/11 121	Total			h and permission of the instructor. Continuation within
-1110				ogram requires permission of the instructor. Students must
Third Quart				h AUTO course with a 2.0 grade or better before advancing
	Advanced Maintenance Welding			it quarters.
	Leadership Skills for Business and Industry ¹ 3		•	*
	Principles of Air Flow	AAS DI	EGRE	E
	Air Flow Applications	ALITON	ΙΟΤΙΝ	/E TECHNOLOGY
AUTMT 132	Camshaft and Cylinder Head Applications			
	Total22	First Q		
Fourth Quar	rter			Applied Written Communication ¹
	Applied Written Communication $1 \dots 4$	AUTO		Theory of Brakes
AUTMT 210	Engine Construction	AUTO		Theory and Application of Brake Repair
AUTMT 211	Engine Machining Theory I	AUTO	131	Principles of Suspension Systems
AUTMT 212	Engine Machine Applications I 8	AUTO	132	Service and Repair of Suspension Systems
71011111 212	Total20			Total20
m1641 -		Second	l Qua	rter
Fifth Quarte		APLED	112	Applied Mathematics ¹ 4
APLED 125	Employment Preparation ¹	AUTO		Theory of Engines ²
AUTMT 220	Practical Math ²	AUTO		Theory and Application of Engine Repair 8
AUTMT 221	Engine Machining Theory II ² 6			Total20
AUTMT 222	Engine Machining Applications II ² 8	Thind o		
	Total19	Third C		
Sixth Quarte	er			Arc Welding
AUTMT 230		AUTO	115	Theory of Electronics and Accessories ²
AUTMT 231		AUTO	116	Diagnosis of Electronics and Accessories ²
AUTMT 232		AUTO	215	Advanced Theory of Electronics and Accessories ² 3
ISFTY 111	Industrial First Aid	AUTO	216	Advanced Diagnosis of Electronics and Accessories ¹ 4
10111 111	Total	ISFTY	111	Industrial First Aid ¹
				Total19
116 credits a	are required for the AAS Degree.	Fourth	Qua	rter
CERTIFICATI	E	AGGEN	J 158	Oxy-acetylene Welding
		AUTO	117	Theory of Engine Performance ² 5
First Quarte		AUTO	118	Diagnosis of Engine Performance ²
	Applied Written Communication ¹	AUTO	119	Theory of Air Conditioning
AUTMT 210	Engine Construction	AUTO	120	Air Conditioning Applications
AUTMT 211	Engine Machine Applications I	CIS	105	
AUTMT 212	Engine Machine Applications I			Total
	Total20	Fifth Q	uarte	
Second Qua	rter			
APLED 125	Employment Preparation ¹	AUTO AUTO	113 114	
AUTMT 220	Practical Math	AUTO		Diagnosis of Transmissions/Transaxles ³
AUTMT 221	Engine Machining Theory II 6		129	
AUTMT 222	Engine Machining Applications II 8	AUTO	130	Service and Repair of Automatic Transmissions ³ 5 Small Business Planning ¹
	Total	MMGT	203	
Third Ouart				Total 21
Third Quart		Sixth Q	uart	er
AUTMT 230	0	APLED	125	Employment Preparation ¹
AUTMT 231	Engine Machining Theory III	AUTO	121	Principles of Engine Performance, Air Conditioning, and
AUTMT 232	Engine Machining Applications III			Electrical
	Total16	AUTO	122	
55 credits a	re required for the Certificate.	AUTO		Advanced Principles of Engine Performance, Air
	education requirement may be met by any course or combination			Conditioning, and Electrical ³
	proved by the instructional dean.	AUTO	222	Advanced Engine Performance, Service, and Repair ³ 4
	6 (2 credits) and AUTMT 267 (14 credits) or AUTMT 288 (16			Total
	be substituted for AUTMT courses in fifth or sixth quarter	C	L C-	
	tor permission.	Sevent	n Qu	
	,			Optional Summer Course —
Д	UTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY			High Performance Engines ⁴
				Total 0-16
	AAS Degree, Certificate: SCC	118-134	4 cred	dits are required for the AAS Degree.
The Act				•
	ive Technology program prepares students for employment			EN OPTION
	of the automotive field including dealerships, independent	First Q	uarte	er e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
garages, fleet	shops, service stations and specialty shops which cover	AGGEN	J 161	Advanced Maintenance Welding 4
areas such as	tune-ups and brakes. Students may enter the program in			Introduction to Toyota 1

The Automotive Technology program prepares students for employment in many areas of the automotive field including dealerships, independent garages, fleet shops, service stations and specialty shops which cover areas such as tune-ups and brakes. Students may enter the program in any of the first five quarters. The one-year certificate requires completion of any three quarters of the automotive technology program and the four related classes identified in footnote 1. This flexible schedule

AUTO	105	Toyota Electrical Systems I	First Q	uarte	er
AUTO	107	Toyota Electrical Circuitry Theories	AUTO		Theory of Transmissions/Transaxles
CIS	105	Computer Fundamentals for Vocations I ⁵ 2 Total	AUTO		Diagnosis of Transmissions/Transaxles
Cocond	1 0		AUTO AUTO		Principles of Automatic Transmissions
Second APLED	-	Leadership Skills for Business and Industry ¹ 3	11010	100	Total
AUTO	106	Toyota Internship	16 cred	dits a	re required for the Certificate.
AUTO	123	Toyota Engine Performance I			
AUTO	124	Toyota Engine Performance I Lab4			D SUSPENSION
AUTO	125	Toyota Engine Repair			erm certificate provides students with both theory and pplications in automotive brake, suspension and hydraulic
AUTO	126	Toyota Engine Repair Lab			lents gain experience in the diagnosis and repair of the fol-
Third Q	luart				ns and components: master cylinder and hydraulic systems
AUTO	127	Toyota Electrical Systems II			sc brakes, parking brakes, machining of brake drums and
AUTO	128	Toyota Electrical Systems II Lab		-	brake units, and anti-lock brake systems.
AUTO	205	Toyota Internship	First Q		
AUTO	207	Toyota Engine Performance II	AUTO AUTO		Theory of Brakes
AUTO ISFTY	208	Toyota Engine Performance II Lab	AUTO		Principles of Suspension Systems
10111	111	Total14	AUTO		Service and Repair of Suspension Systems
Fourth	Ouar				Total16
APLED	-	Applied Written Communication ¹ 4	16 cred	dits a	re required for the Certificate.
AUTO	201	Toyota Brakes	ELECTI	RONIC	CS/ELECTRICAL
AUTO	202	Toyota Brakes Lab	This sh	ort-te	rm certificate program introduces students to basic elec-
AUTO AUTO	203 204	Toyota Steering and Suspension	trical co	oncept	ts including Ohm's Law, magnetism, analog and digita
AUTO	204	Total16			test equipment. Students gain practical shop experience
Fifth Q	uarte				of such equipment as test lamps, voltmeters and amme- and testing of electronics and electrical components and
AUTO	209	Toyota Internship			re included.
AUTO	219	Toyota Hybrid Technology	First Q	uarte	er
		Total14	AUTO		Theory of Electronics and Accessories
Sixth Q			AUTO		Diagnosis of Electronics and Accessories
		Applied Mathematics ¹	AUTO AUTO		Advanced Theory of Electronics and Accessories 3 Advanced Diagnosis of Electronics and Accessories 4
AUTO AUTO	217 218	Principles of Automatic Transmissions	AUTO	210	Total
AUTO	223	Theory of Transmissions	16 cred	dits a	re required for the Certificate.
AUTO	224	Diagnosis of Transmissions 4			•
		Total			RFORMANCE/AIR CONDITIONING
Sevent					rter certificate program emphasizes both engine perfor- ir conditioning systems and components. Content areas
		Oxy-acetylene Welding			on systems, fuel and exhaust/emissions systems, theory
AUTO AUTO		Toyota Heating and Air Conditioning	of carbu	ıretior	n and ignition systems. Students are introduced to heating
AUTO	236	Toyota Internship	and air	condit	tioning systems and gain practical shop experience in their
		Total			repair procedures. An electronics/electrical certificate mus fore taking these courses.
112 cre	dits a	re required for the AAS Degree.	First Q		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
CERTIF	ICATI	:	AUTO		Theory of Engine Performance
			AUTO	118	Diagnosis of Engine Performance
		E TECHNOLOGY CERTIFICATE certificate requires completion of any three quarters of the	AUTO	119	Theory of Air Conditioning
		schnology program and the four related classes identified	AUTO	120	
		. This flexible schedule also enables students to receive	_		Total
		ertificates while pursuing their degree. 58-60 credits are	Second		
		ne certificate.	AUTO	121	Principles of Engine Performance, Air Conditioning, and Electrical
		Applied Mathematics ¹	AUTO	122	
APLED		Applied Written Communication ¹	AUTO		Advanced Principles of Engine Performance, Air
ISFTY		Industrial First Aid ¹	A T TITLO	000	Conditioning, and Electrical
		Any Three Quarters of AAS Degree ⁶ 45-47	AUTO	222	Advanced Engine Performance, Service, and Repair 4 Total
		Total 58-60	72 656	ditc a	
58-60 d	redit	s are required for the Certificate.	oz crec	uits di	re required for the Certificate.

AUTOMOTIVE TRANSMISSIONS/TRANSAXLES

This short-term certificate program introduces students to the theory and operation of both manual and automatic transmissions/transaxles, differential, drive line, and constant velocity joints. Students learn the principles of steering and suspension systems including MacPherson struts and four-wheel alignment, late model transmissions, transaxles and sub assemblies. Practical applications include the diagnosis and repair of all types of transmissions/transaxles components.

ENGINE REPAIR

This short-term engine repair certificate program provides students with theory and operation fundamentals of engine diagnosis. Students gain practical shop experience in engine repair, inspection of cylinder heads, valve trains, engine blocks, and lubrication and cooling systems.

First Quarter

AUTO	211	Theory of Engines	8
AUTO	212	Theory and Application of Engine Repair	8

16 credits are required for the Certificate.

OPTIONAL SUMMER COURSE - HIGH PERFORMANCE ENGINES

- ¹ This related education requirement may be met with any course or combination of courses approved by the instructional dean. Required related courses for the one-year certificate are APLED 112,121,125 and ISFTY 111.
- 2 These courses must be taken before AUTO 121 and 122.
- ³ AUTO 266 and 267 or 288 (no seminar) may be substituted. A maximum of 18 credits of cooperative education is allowed.
- ⁴ AUTO 270 for automotive technology students desiring to receive additional training may be taken summer quarter either after the 3rd or 6th quarter. Instructor permission required. Completion of this course will entitle the student to a certificate of completion issued by the dean of instruction for technical education.
- 5 This related education requirement may be met with any course or combination of courses approved by the instructional dean. CIS 105 may be substituted with CIS 110.
- ⁶ The one-year certificate requires completion of any three quarters of the automotive technology program and the four related classes identified in the certificate option.

AVIATION MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY

AAS Degree, Certificate: SCC

Approved courses in both airframe and powerplant mechanics are offered to meet the Federal Aviation Administration requirements. General aircraft courses offered the first two quarters are prerequisites to both the airframe and powerplant phase of the program. Students receive a well-rounded education in general aircraft mechanics the first two quarters of the program. Third- and fourth-quarter course offerings include both lecture and lab courses in airframe repair, and fifth- and sixth-quarter offerings include lecture and lab courses in powerplant repair. Courses to satisfy the requirements for an AAS degree will be by arrangement.

Graduates of the program are eligible to take the FAA examination for both the Airframe and Powerplant licenses. A minimum of 1,900 attendance hours is required to take these exams.

ARCFT 115 Introduction to General Aircraft Maintenance 5

AAS DEGREE

First Quarter

ARCFT	116	Introduction to General Aircraft Maintenance Shop 4
ARCFT	117	General Aircraft Maintenance5
ARCFT	118	General Aircraft Maintenance Shop4
MATH	100	Vocational Technical Mathematics ¹
		Total 21-22
Second	Qua	rter
ARCFT	119	Advanced General Aircraft Maintenance 5
ARCFT	120	Advanced General Aircraft Maintenance Shop 4
ARCFT	135	Basic Airframe Maintenance 5
ARCFT	136	Basic Airframe Maintenance Shop 5
		Related Education Requirement ²
		Total 22-23
Third Q	uart	er
ARCFT	137	Airframe Structures
ARCFT	138	Airframe Structures Shop 5
ARCFT	139	Airframe Systems
ARCFT	140	Airframe Systems Shop
		Related Education Requirement ²
		Total
Fourth	Quar	ter
ARCFT	235	Advanced Airframe Systems 5
ARCFT	236	Advanced Airframe Systems Shop 5
ARCFT	237	Integrated Airframe Powerplant Maintenance 5
ARCFT	238	Integrated Airframe Powerplant Maintenance Shop 5
		Related Education Requirement ²
		Total23

Fifth Quarter

-		
ARCFT	245	Aircraft Engines I
ARCFT	246	Aircraft Engines Shop I
		Aircraft Engines II
ARCFT		
		Total20
Sixth Q	uarte	er
ARCFT	255	Powerplant Systems and Components I
ARCFT	256	Powerplant Systems and Components I Shop 5
		Powerplant Systems and Components II
ARCFT	258	Powerplant Systems and Components II Shop 5
		Total
Sevent	h Qua	arter
		Additional Credits to Satisfy FAA Requirements ³ 0-20
		Total 0-20

129-152 credits are required for the AAS Degree.

CERTIFICATE

AIRFRAME MAINTENANCE CERTIFICATE

This two-quarter certificate provides students with both theory and practical lab application on advanced aircraft construction, rigging and repair, aircraft operation systems, aircraft warning systems, and advanced aircraft electrical systems. This certificate in conjunction with the General Aircraft Maintenance Certificate would allow a student to be eligible to apply for a Federal Aviation Administration Maintenance Airframe License. Completion of the General Aircraft Maintenance certificate is required before Airframe and/or Powerplant Certificate programs are taken. FAA requires 750 hours of attendance.

First Quarter

ARCFT 138 ARCFT 139	Airframe Structures5Airframe Structures Shop5Airframe Systems5Airframe Systems Shop5
711(C11 110	Total20
Second Qua	rter
ARCFT 235	Advanced Airframe Systems 5
ARCFT 236	Advanced Airframe Systems Shop 5
ARCFT 237	Integrated Airframe Powerplant Maintenance 5
ARCFT 238	Integrated Airframe Powerplant Maintenance Shop 5
	Total20

40 credits are required for the Certificate.

GENERAL AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE CERTIFICATE

This two-quarter certificate provides students with both theory and practical lab applications in aviation physics and aerodynamics, aircraft weight and balance, aircraft ground handling, basic aircraft electrical circuits, aircraft inspection techniques, aircraft materials and construction, and Federal Aviation Administration regulations and maintenance entries. Completion of this certificate is required before Airframe and/or Powerplant Certificate programs are taken. FAA requires 400 hours of attendance

MATH	100	Vocational Technical Mathematics ⁴ 3
		Total3
First Qu	uarte	r'
ARCFT	115	Introduction to General Aircraft Maintenance 5
ARCFT	116	Introduction to General Aircraft Maintenance Shop 4
ARCFT	117	General Aircraft Maintenance5
ARCFT	118	General Aircraft Maintenance Shop4
		Total
Second	Qua	rter
ARCFT	119	Advanced General Aircraft Maintenance 5
ARCFT	120	Advanced General Aircraft Maintenance Shop 4
ARCFT	135	Basic Airframe Maintenance 5
ARCFT	136	Basic Airframe Maintenance Shop 5
		Total 10

40 credits are required for the Certificate.

POWERPLANT MAINTENANCE CERTIFICATE

This two-quarter certificate provides students with both theory and practical lab application in powerplant theory and construction both for reciprocating and turbine engines, and theory and repair of powerplant accessories. This certificate in conjunction with the General Aircraft Maintenance Certificate allows students to be eligible to apply for a Federal Aviation Administration Maintenance Powerplant License. Completion of the General Aircraft Maintenance Certificate is required before Airframe and/or Powerplant Certificate programs are taken. FAA requires 750 hours of attendance.

First Quarter

11136 6	aui cc	•
ARCFT	245	Aircraft Engines I
ARCFT	246	Aircraft Engines Shop I
ARCFT	247	Aircraft Engines II
ARCFT	248	Aircraft Engines Shop II 5
		Total20
Second	Qua	rter
	-	rter Powerplant Systems and Components I
ARCFT	255	
ARCFT ARCFT	255 256	Powerplant Systems and Components I 5
ARCFT ARCFT ARCFT	255 256 257	Powerplant Systems and Components I 5 Powerplant Systems and Components I Shop 5

40 credits are required for the Certificate.

ADDITIONAL CREDITS TO SATISFY FAA REQUIREMENTS

ARCFT	275	Theory and Review - Airframe or Powerplant 1-1	0
ARCFT	276	Airframe or Powerplant Shop 1-1	0

- ¹ This course may be substituted with any course from the department preapproved substitution list or any related course or combination of courses approved by the instructional dean.
- ² This course may be chosen from a pre-approved departmental elective list or any related course or combination of courses approved by the instructional dean. A subtotal of 12 credits (a minimum of 3 in each category) in the related education areas of computation, written communication, and human relations/leadership is required for the AAS degree.
- ³ Available for students who have not accumulated 1900 hours or satisfied other FAA requirements.
- ⁴ Required by FAA.

AVIATION/AIRWAY SCIENCE — ARTICULATED PROGRAM

Articulation: SFCC

Spokane Falls Community College (SFCC) has an articulation agreement with the University of North Dakota. This challenging two-year program articulates with several programs and degrees offered through the University of North Dakota's Center for Aerospace Sciences. SFCC students can complete their first two years of a four-year bachelor's degree in any of the following majors:

- Air Traffic Control, BS
- Air Transport, BS
- Airport Management, BBA
- Aviation Management, BBA
- Aviation Systems Management, BS
- Commercial Aviation, BS
- Flight Education, BS
- Meteorology, BS and MS

At the end of two years, students will have earned the following pilot licenses:

- Commercial Pilot License
- Instrument Rating
- Multi-Engine Rating
- Private Pilot License

ARTICULATION

AIRSC	102	Introduction to Aviation
AIRSC	103	Introduction to Meteorology
		Private Flight Lab
AIRSC	120	Private Flight Lab II

AIRSC.	121	Basic Attitude Instrument Flying			
AIRSC	122	IFR Regulations and Procedures			
AIRSC	150	Commercial Flight Lab I			
AIRSC	203	Aviation Meteorology			
AIRSC.	223	Aerodynamics-Airplanes			
AIRSC	224	Aircraft Systems and Instruments			
AIRSC	225				
		Multiengine Systems and Procedures			
AIRSC	250	Commercial Flight Lab II			
AIRSC	260	Commercial Flight Lab III			
AIRSC	270	Multiengine Flight Lab			
CMST&	101	Introduction to Communication5			
ENGL&	101	English Composition I			
ENGL&	102	Composition II 1			
MATH&	141	Precalculus I			
MATH&	148	Business Calculus 5			
PHYS	101	General Physics 5			
		Economics Elective			
		Foreign Language Electives ²			
		Health and PE Electives ³			
		History Elective			
		Social Sciences - Human Behavior Elective			
		Total102			
102 cred	102 credits are required for the Articulation.				

102 credits are required for the Articulation.

ECONOMICS ELECTIVE

ECON& 202	Macro Economics	5
FOREIGN LAN	NGUAGE ELECTIVES	
FRCH& 121	French I 5	5
FRCH& 122	French II	5
GERM& 121	German I	5

HISTORY ELECTIVE

HIST&	116	Western Civilization I	j
HIST&	117	Western Civilization II	i
HIST&	118	Western Civilization III	,

SOCIAL SCIENCES - HUMAN BEHAVIOR ELECTIVE

ANTH&	206	Cultural Anthropology	5
		General Psychology	
SOC&	101	Intro to Sociology	5

¹ ENGL& 102 may be substituted with ENGL& 235.

credits are required.

BAKING: PROFESSIONAL PASTRIES AND SPECIALTY CAKES

Certificate: SCC

This program prepares students for employment in independent, specialty bakeries and professional cake decorating environments. The certificate provides practical and theoretical training in personal hygiene in the baking industry, baking machinery usage, and production training in the baking of artisan breads and pastries. Students learn decorating, including proper piping procedures, tube usage, flower creation and decoration, color mixing and design principles.

A 2.0 grade or higher must be maintained in all APLED, BAK and HM courses for the certificate.

CERTIFICATE

First Quarter

6 6 1

BAK	101	Introduction to Baking and Pastries	1
BAK	110	Artisan Breads	5
BAK	111	Pastries	7
HM	112	Hospitality Mathematics ¹	3
		Total	16

Select 10 credits in the same foreign language.
 Refer to AA degree requirements for approved courses in health and PE. Five

Second Quarter

Third Quarter			
		Total15	
HM	115	Food Sanitation	
BAK	248	Wedding Cakes	
BAK	131	Rolled Fondant2.5	
BAK	130	Sculptured Cakes	
BAK	121	Tortes and Gateau	
BAK	120	Special Occasion Cakes	

		Total
BAK	267	Cooperative Education Work Experience 6
		Cooperative Education Seminar
APLED	123	Leadership Skills for Business and Industry ¹ 3
APLED	121	Applied Written Communication ¹ 4

45 credits are required for the Certificate.

¹ This course may be substituted with any course or combination of courses approved by the instructional dean.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE PRE-MAJOR

AA-DTA Degree, AS-T #1 Degree: SCC, SFCC

The Life Science Department offers courses in the fields of environmental biology, general biology, anatomy and physiology, nutrition, microbiology, botany and zoology. These courses allow students to investigate the scientific world either as a major area of study, part of the liberal arts curriculum or just to satisfy a curiosity.

There are positions in a wide variety of areas for biologists such as teachers, college and university researchers, naturalists and company and government agency environmentalists. Currently, however, there is a surplus of applicants for nearly all positions and competition is keen. Relocation is a probable aspect of job finding.

Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution.

AA-DTA DEGREE

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

Suggested Courses to Consider ¹	. 90
Total	. 90

90 credits are required for the AA-DTA Degree.

AS-T #1 DEGREE

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

90 credits are required for the AS-T #1 Degree.

¹ Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution.

BIOMEDICAL EQUIPMENT TECHNICIAN

AAS Degree: SCC

This program is designed to prepare students for employment in the specialized field of biomedical electronics in a hospital or in the medical electronics industry.

The curriculum has been planned to give comprehensive training in circuit analysis, laboratory techniques and the use of modern test equipment. A balanced study of peripheral subjects that make the biomedical equipment technician unique also is included. These subjects include fundamentals of physics, chemistry, physiology, medical terminology, hospital ethics and hospital safety. The curriculum provides special lectures and laboratories in repair, and preventive maintenance of medical electronic equipment.

Graduates are prepared for employment as entry-level biomedical equipment technicians. To qualify for graduation, the student must have successfully completed five quarters of basic electronics including the additional required courses (i.e., chemistry and physics) and the six and seventh quarter biomedical sequence. Entrance to each quarter of

basics is contingent upon satisfactory completion of the previous quarter. Students may enroll fall and winter quarters only. The clinical practicum is available during summer quarter only.

The goal of the program is to provide the health care field with biomedical equipment technicians who have a thorough understanding of electronic fundamentals; a practical ability to design, construct and troubleshoot electronic circuits; and knowledge about the theory of operation, physiological principles, and the safe and practical applications of biomedical equipment.

AAS DEGREE

First Quarter

First Q	uarte	r
ELECT	110	Computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2
ELECT	111	Fundamentals of DC/AC Circuits
ELECT	112	DC/AC Circuit Lab
ELECT	113	DC/AC Circuit Math
		Total
Second	Oua	rter
BIOEO	199	Medical Terminology for Biomedical Equipment
DICLQ	1//	Technology ¹
ELECT	121	Advanced DC/AC Circuits. 9
ELECT	122	Advanced DC/AC Circuits Lab. 5
ELECT	123	Advanced DC/AC Circuit Math 5
LLLCI	120	Total
Third Q	luart	
ELECT	136	Solid State Devices and Circuits
ELECT	137	Solid State Devices and Circuits
ELECT	137	Linear Devices and Circuits
ELECT	139	Linear Devices and Circuits Lab
PHYS	100	Introductory Physics ²
11113	100	Total
e	•	
Fourth		
CHEM&		Intro to Chemistry ²
ELECT	211	Digital Concepts
ELECT	212	Digital Concepts Lab
ELECT	213	Basic Computer Systems
ELECT	214	Basic Computer Systems Lab
		Total23
Fifth Q		
APLED	125	Employment Preparation ³
ELECT	221	Communication Fundamentals 5
ELECT	222	Communication Fundamentals Lab 4
ELECT	223	Advanced Computer Systems
ELECT	224	Advanced Computer Systems Lab 4
		Total
Sixth Q	uart	
APLED	121	Applied Written Communication ² 4
BIOEQ	242	Physiology for Biomedical Equipment Technology 3
BIOEQ	251	Biomedical Instrumentation Patient Monitoring and
		Clinical
BIOEQ	252	Biomedical Instrumentation Laboratory 6
		Total
Sevent	h Qua	arter
BIOEQ	271	Biomedical Equipment Technology Clinical Rotation. 10
BIOEO	272	Biomedical Seminar
		Total

144 credits are required for the AAS Degree.

- ¹ This course is offered winter quarter only.
- ² It is recommended that students starting fall quarter should take APLED 121, CHEM& 121 and PHYS 100 during summer quarter to lighten their credit load for the third and fourth quarters. APLED 121 may be substituted by any course or combination of courses approved by the instructional dean.
- ³ These courses may be substituted by any course or combination of courses approved by the instructional dean.

BIOTECHNOLOGY

AAS Degree: SCC

Biotechnology is a fascinating and rapidly changing field. Many of the techniques used in the industry today were known only to a few scientists in the world less than a decade ago. Scientists working in research and industry use biotechnology techniques to uncover the molecular basis for human diseases and for the production of new drugs and treatments, the enhancement of agricultural products, and the remediation of environmental problems. The SCC Biotechnology program prepares students for work in commercial or public research laboratories that rely on this cutting-edge technology. The curriculum provides a basic foundation in science disciplines including chemistry, biology, microbiology, genetics and immunology, as well as coursework in communications, mathematics and computer science. Students will build a working knowledge of molecular biology, recombinant DNA and tissue cultures through a broad-based program of lectures, hands-on laboratory experiences and work-based learning opportunities.

Job opportunities in biotechnology are increasing rapidly as new technologies are increasing, especially in the areas of medicine and agriculture. The completion of the human genome sequence promises to revolutionize the relationship between biotechnology and medicine, and similar results are expected in agriculture from the sequencing of genomes of major crop species. The biotechnology industry has more than tripled in size between 1992 and 2000. The Spokane region is home to an emerging biotechnology cluster with more than 50 biotech and biomedical firms (Spokane Area Economic Development Council) and is adjacent to a national biotechnology center in the Puget Sound region.

IMPORTANT: Courses with the BIOTC prefix are NOT generally transferable to four-year institutions. Articulation agreements are currently being negotiated with universities in this area.

AAS DEGREE

First Ouarter

BIOL BIOL& ENGL&		Scientific Investigation. General Biology w/Lab English Composition I. Total	5
Second BIOTC BIOTC CMST	Quai 120 122 227	rter Cell Culture Techniques. Good Manufacturing Practices. Intercultural Communication. Required Elective ¹ Total	1 5 5
Third Quantity BIOL BIOTC BIOTC MATH&	233 129 201	Genetics Introduction to Protein Chemistry Scientific Communication Precalculus I Total	2 3 5
Fourth (Required Elective ² 1- Total 1-	
Fifth Qu BIOTC CHEM& PHYS	251 161	Recombinant DNA	5 5
Sixth Qu BIOL& BIOTC BIOTC CHEM&	260 220 261	Microbiology. Instrumental Analysis Fermentation General Chem w/ Lab II	1 5 5
Seventh BIOL CHEM&	237	Introduction to Immunology	5 5

Required Elective ³	2-8
Total 12-	18

90-100 credits are required for the AAS Degree.

REQUIRED ELECTIVE

BIOTC	240	Biotechnology Internship 1-5
BIOTC	289	Biotechnology Project Internship 1-3
BOT	111	Botany: Plant Structure and Function 5
ZOOL	122	Vertebrate Zoology5

- Students may choose between BOT 111 or ZOOL 122 but are encouraged to take both. Recommended enrollment is in the second and seventh quarters.
- ² BIOTC 240 with permission of instructor is required fourth quarter elective.
- ³ BIOTC 289 with permission of instructor is required for 1 3 credits. If additional credits are needed to meet the 90 credit minimum, select course from required electives.

BRIEF COMPUTING-SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS

Certificate: SFCC

The Brief Computing-Software Applications Certificate program is designed to meet the growing need for computer skills. Students and members of the business community need computer training for current and future employment. The program is designed to be "generic," which supplements a two-year degree program or as a stand-alone certificate for those already in the working world. The student must have career goals or a profession in which to apply the computer skills gained through the certificate program.

The primary goal of the certificate program is to teach students to use the computer for daily business operations. Special attention is given to "hands-on" experience using popular software applications.

The certificate will indicate to the employer that the certificate holder has the skills to effectively utilize a computer.

CERTIFICATE

First Quarter

IS	160	Internet Fundamentals
IS		Programming Fundamentals
IS		Operating System Fundamentals
IS	142	Hardware Fundamentals
CAPPS		PowerPoint
CAPPS	114	Access
CAPPS	112	Excel
CAPPS	110	Word
CAPPS	104	Windows

14 credits are required for the Certificate.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION PRE-MAJOR

AA-DTA Degree, Associate in Business DTA/MRP Degree: SCC, SFCC

More people earn their living in business than in any other field of endeavor. Regardless of their basic training-whether it be in design, social services, health fields, the arts or a vocational area-most persons seeking employment turn to private business. The profit or loss within a company can depend on good business "know-how." Even those who do not earn their living through business enterprise directly (such as lawyer, small business owner and government employee) usually find it necessary to know something about business operations. Hence, the importance of business administration can hardly be overemphasized.

Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution.

AA-DTA DEGREE

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

		Suggested Courses to Consider ¹ 90	CERTII	IC ATI	=
		Total90	ACCT	151	
90 cred	lits a	re required for the AA-DTA Degree.	BUS&	101	Intro to Business
ASSOC	ATE	IN BUSINESS DTA/MRP DEGREE	BUS	280	Human Relations in Business ²
See tran	sfer (degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines			Computer Electives ⁴
section	of th	is catalog.			Math Electives
		Suggested Courses to Consider ¹			Speech Communication Electives
90 croc	lite a	re required for the Associate in Business DTA/MRP			Total 45-58
Degree		refuned for the Associate in Dusiness DIA, Mitt	45-58	credit	s are required for the Certificate.
		unselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific	BUSIN	ESS EL	ECTIVES
to stud	lent's	choice of transfer institution.	MMGT	101	Principles of Management
	D	USINESS AND SOFTWARE	COMP	JTER E	ELECTIVES
	D		BT		Keyboarding
		APPLICATIONS	CIS CS	110 101	Introduction to Computer Applications 5 Computer Literacy 5
		Certificate: SFCC	IS	120	The state of the s
The Bus	iness	and Software Applications Certificate — a three-quarter	MATH	ELECT	IVES
		udy — helps students develop math and communication	BUS	102	
		d in a business environment. In addition, students learn polications and human relations skills. This certificate is	BUS	103	Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5
		provide students with the essential skills and knowledge			MMUNICATION ELECTIVES Introduction to Communication
required	l for e	ntry-level positions in business.	CMST	201	
CERTIF	ICATI	:			Interpersonal Communication 5
First Q			WRITT	EN CO	MMUNICATION ELECTIVES
BT BT	101 107	Keyboarding¹5Business Communications3	BT	107	
BUS	107	Math Skills for Business	BT BT	108 109	Business Communications
		Computer Elective ²	BT	272	
		Total 12-14	ENGL8		English Composition I
Second					Composition II
ACCT BT	103	Fundamental Bookkeeping Procedures			nay be substituted with ACCT& 201. ny be substituted with MMGT 101.
BUS&	100	Intro to Business			ent for list of approved business electives.
		Excel	⁴ BT 10	1 or pro	oven proficiency required. Students with keyboarding experience
CAPPS	116	PowerPoint			his requirement by passing a department proficiency test. ny be substituted with BUS 103.
Thind C			bas.	102 mu	ig be substituted with DAS 105.
Third C	zuaru 272				BUSINESS OCCUPATIONS
BUS	108	eBusiness			
CAPPS	114	Access		_	Certificate: SFCC
		Human Relations Elective ² 3-5 Total 12-14			Occupations Certificate is designed to provide a balanced siness knowledge and skills that are core to the General
40-44	redit	s are required for the Certificate.			ociate in Applied Science degree program and most other
		•			6 degree programs.
IS		Business Computer Use	CERTIF	ICATI	E
IS	160	Internet Fundamentals			Prin of Accounting I 1
HUMAN	I REL	ATIONS ELECTIVE	BUS& BUS	101 280	Intro to Business
BUS	280	Human Relations in Business 5	DOD	200	Business Electives ³
		Customer Service			Computer Electives ⁴
¹ BT 10.		be substituted with BT 100 and CAPPS 110 for a total of five			Math Electives
		from list of approved electives.			Written Communication Electives
					Total 45-58
	l	BUSINESS OCCUPATIONS	45-58	credit	s are required for the Certificate.
		Certificate: SCC	СОМР	JTER E	ELECTIVES

The Business Occupations Certificate is designed to provide a balanced survey of business knowledge and skills that are core to the General Business Associate in Applied Science degree program and most other business AAS degree programs. All students graduating from this program must have a minimum grade of 2.0 on each of the accounting, economics and general business required courses. Students must also have a 2.0 cumulative minimum grade point average on all required courses in the program.

COMP	COMPOTER ELECTIVES					
BT	101	Keyboarding				
CIS	110	Introduction to Computer Applications				
CS	101	Computer Literacy5				
IS	120	Business Computer Use				
MATH I	ELECTI	VES				
BUS	102	Math Skills for Business				
BUS	103	Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5				

SPEECH	СОМ	MUNICATION ELECTIVES	BUS&	101	Intro to Business
		Introduction to Communication	BUS	104	Business Mathematics 2
CMST	201	Speech for Business and Professions	BUS CIS	280 110	Human Relations in Business 5 Introduction to Computer Applications
		Interpersonal Communication	ECON	100	Fundamentals of Economics ⁴
		MMUNICATION ELECTIVES	ENGL&		English Composition I
BT		Business Communications	MMGT		Supervised Volunteer Experience
BT BT	108 109	Business Communications	MMGT		Principles of Management
BT	272	Business Correspondence 5	MMGT	211	Marketing5
ENGL&		English Composition I			Business Electives ⁵ . 36 Speech Elective. 3-5
ENGL&	102	Composition II			Written Communication Elective
¹ ACCT	S 201	may be substituted with ACCT 151.			Total 90-92
		y be substituted with MMGT 101.	90-92 c	redit	s are required for the AAS Degree.
		nt for list of approved business electives.			
		oven proficiency required. Students with keyboarding experi- ive this requirement by obtaining a waiver from the business	SPEECH		
		epartment chair.	CMST &		Introduction to Communication
		ourses in written communication may be substituted for the			
speech	comm	unication list.	BT		MMUNICATION ELECTIVE Business Correspondence
		DUCINIECS CENEDAL			Composition II
		BUSINESS, GENERAL			Technical Writing
		AAS Degree: SCC			nay be substituted with ACCT& 201.
The obje	ctivo	of this program is to permit the student maximum flex-			proficiency test is required.
		ning a two-year program of study in business. The student	³ Keyboa	rding	skills are required.
		e in a particular area of business such as distribution,			nay be substituted with a higher level ECON course.
sales, or	accou	inting; or select courses that provide a general exposure	⁵ See dep recomi		ent for list of approved business electives. BUS 120 is strongly
		s of business.			may be substituted with CMST 201.
		Business curriculum serves the student who is uncertain			erequisite to BT 272.
		ring to a four-year institution or who wants a curriculum es transferability and at the same time permits emphasis	8 ENGL	& 102	may be substituted with ENGL& 235.
on busir	ness c	ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking			BUSINESS, GENERAL
on busing the generation	ness c eral tw				BUSINESS, GENERAL
on busing the general Such a connormally	ness c eral tw urricu requ	ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking 70-year transfer program. lum does not permit a student to complete all the courses ired by a four-year institution in the freshman–sophomore			AAS Degree: SFCC
on busir the gene Such a con normally years; he	ness c eral tw urricu requioweve	ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking 70-year transfer program. lum does not permit a student to complete all the courses ired by a four-year institution in the freshman—sophomore er, it is possible for the student to undertake a curricu-			AAS Degree: SFCC of this program is to permit the student maximum flex-
on busing the general Such a conformally years; he lum who	ness ceral two urricu requioweve ere m	ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking ro-year transfer program. lum does not permit a student to complete all the courses ired by a four-year institution in the freshman—sophomore er, it is possible for the student to undertake a curricuany of these requirements are met and where all other	ibility in	desig	AAS Degree: SFCC of this program is to permit the student maximum flexning a two-year program of study in business. The student
on busing the general Such a connormally years; he lum who complete	ness ceral two urricu vreque oweve ere med cor	ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking ro-year transfer program. lum does not permit a student to complete all the courses ired by a four-year institution in the freshman–sophomore er, it is possible for the student to undertake a curriculary of these requirements are met and where all other urses taken could be accepted for elective credit by the	ibility in may spe	desig ecializ	AAS Degree: SFCC of this program is to permit the student maximum flexning a two-year program of study in business. The student e in a particular area of business such as distribution,
on busing the general Such a conformally years; he lum who complete four-year have a management of the such as the	ness ceral two controls of the control of the c	ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking vo-year transfer program. lum does not permit a student to complete all the courses ired by a four-year institution in the freshman–sophomore er, it is possible for the student to undertake a curriculary of these requirements are met and where all other urses taken could be accepted for elective credit by the tution. All students graduating from this program must am grade of 2.0 on each of the Management, Accounting,	ibility in may spe sales, or	desig cializ accou	AAS Degree: SFCC of this program is to permit the student maximum flexning a two-year program of study in business. The student
on busir the gene Such a connormally years; he lum who complete four-year have a m Econom	eral two urricular requipose ere med con rinstitution in inimitic, and	ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking vo-year transfer program. lum does not permit a student to complete all the courses ired by a four-year institution in the freshman—sophomore ex, it is possible for the student to undertake a curriculary of these requirements are met and where all other curses taken could be accepted for elective credit by the tution. All students graduating from this program must rum grade of 2.0 on each of the Management, Accounting, deficiency described to the description of the General Business required courses. Students must also	ibility in may spe sales, or to severa	desig ecializ accou al area	AAS Degree: SFCC of this program is to permit the student maximum flexning a two-year program of study in business. The student e in a particular area of business such as distribution, unting; or select courses that provide a general exposure
on busir the gene Such a conormally years; he lum who complete four-yea have a m Econom have a 2	eral twarricum required to make the control of the	ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking vo-year transfer program. lum does not permit a student to complete all the courses ired by a four-year institution in the freshman—sophomore ex, it is possible for the student to undertake a curriculary of these requirements are met and where all other curses taken could be accepted for elective credit by the stution. All students graduating from this program must rum grade of 2.0 on each of the Management, Accounting, different Business required courses. Students must also mulative minimum grade point average on all required	ibility in may spe sales, or to severa The Ger about tra	desig accou al area neral l	AAS Degree: SFCC of this program is to permit the student maximum flexning a two-year program of study in business. The student e in a particular area of business such as distribution, unting; or select courses that provide a general exposure as of business. Business curriculum serves the student who is uncertain rring to a four-year institution or who wants a curriculum
on busir the gene Such a conormally years; he lum who complete four-yea have a m Econom have a 2 courses:	ness ceral two ceral two ceral two ceral two ceres of the cere of the ceres of the	ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking ro-year transfer program. Itum does not permit a student to complete all the courses ired by a four-year institution in the freshman—sophomore er, it is possible for the student to undertake a curriculary of these requirements are met and where all other curses taken could be accepted for elective credit by the tution. All students graduating from this program must rum grade of 2.0 on each of the Management, Accounting, different Business required courses. Students must also mulative minimum grade point average on all required program.	ibility in may spesales, or to severa The Gerabout trathat may	desig accou al area neral l ansfer kimize	AAS Degree: SFCC of this program is to permit the student maximum flexning a two-year program of study in business. The student e in a particular area of business such as distribution, unting; or select courses that provide a general exposure as of business. Business curriculum serves the student who is uncertain ring to a four-year institution or who wants a curriculum es transferability and at the same time permits emphasis
on busir the gene Such a conormally years; he lum who complete four-yea have a m Econom have a 2	ness ceral two ceral two ceral two ceral two ceres of the cere of the ceres of the	ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking ro-year transfer program. Itum does not permit a student to complete all the courses ired by a four-year institution in the freshman—sophomore er, it is possible for the student to undertake a curriculary of these requirements are met and where all other curses taken could be accepted for elective credit by the tution. All students graduating from this program must rum grade of 2.0 on each of the Management, Accounting, different Business required courses. Students must also mulative minimum grade point average on all required program.	ibility in may spe sales, or to severa The Ger about trathat may on busin	desig accordal area neral l ansfer kimize ness c	AAS Degree: SFCC of this program is to permit the student maximum flexning a two-year program of study in business. The student e in a particular area of business such as distribution, unting; or select courses that provide a general exposure as of business. Business curriculum serves the student who is uncertain ring to a four-year institution or who wants a curriculum es transferability and at the same time permits emphasis ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking
on busir the gene Such a conormally years; he lum who complete four-yea have a m Econom have a 2 courses:	ness ceral two urricular requirements of contraction in the contraction of the contractio	ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking ro-year transfer program. Itum does not permit a student to complete all the courses ired by a four-year institution in the freshman—sophomore er, it is possible for the student to undertake a curriculary of these requirements are met and where all other curses taken could be accepted for elective credit by the tution. All students graduating from this program must rum grade of 2.0 on each of the Management, Accounting, different Business required courses. Students must also mulative minimum grade point average on all required program.	ibility in may spe sales, or to severa The Ger about trathat may on busir the generation.	desig ecializ accou al area neral l ansfer kimize ness c eral tw	AAS Degree: SFCC of this program is to permit the student maximum flexning a two-year program of study in business. The student e in a particular area of business such as distribution, unting; or select courses that provide a general exposure as of business. Business curriculum serves the student who is uncertain ring to a four-year institution or who wants a curriculum as transferability and at the same time permits emphasis ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking wo-year transfer program.
on busir the gene Such a conormally years; he lum who complete four-yea have a m Econom have a 2 courses; AAS DE OPTION ACCT	ness ceral two urricular requirements of contraction in the contraction of the contractio	courses to a greater extent than is possible when taking to-year transfer program. Ilum does not permit a student to complete all the courses ared by a four-year institution in the freshman—sophomore ext, it is possible for the student to undertake a curriculary of these requirements are met and where all other curses taken could be accepted for elective credit by the student. All students graduating from this program must arm grade of 2.0 on each of the Management, Accounting, different Business required courses. Students must also mulative minimum grade point average on all required program. College Accounting I ¹	ibility in may spesales, or to severa. The Gerabout trathat may on busing the generation of the genera	desig accor al area neral l ansfer kimize ness c eral tw	AAS Degree: SFCC of this program is to permit the student maximum flexning a two-year program of study in business. The student e in a particular area of business such as distribution, unting; or select courses that provide a general exposure as of business. Business curriculum serves the student who is uncertain ring to a four-year institution or who wants a curriculum as transferability and at the same time permits emphasis ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking wo-year transfer program.
on busir the gene Such a conormally years; he lum who complete four-yea have a m Econom have a 2 courses: AAS DE OPTION ACCT BUS&	ness ceral two urricus requirements for requirements requ	courses to a greater extent than is possible when taking pro-year transfer program. Ilum does not permit a student to complete all the courses ared by a four-year institution in the freshman-sophomore ext, it is possible for the student to undertake a curriculary of these requirements are met and where all other curses taken could be accepted for elective credit by the student. All students graduating from this program must arm grade of 2.0 on each of the Management, Accounting, different Business required courses. Students must also mulative minimum grade point average on all required program. College Accounting I ¹	ibility in may spe sales, or to severa. The Ger about trathat may on busir the gene Such a courses	designecializaccon al area la area la ansfericimize ceral two curricon norm	AAS Degree: SFCC of this program is to permit the student maximum flexning a two-year program of study in business. The student e in a particular area of business such as distribution, unting; or select courses that provide a general exposure as of business. Business curriculum serves the student who is uncertain ring to a four-year institution or who wants a curriculum as transferability and at the same time permits emphasis ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking wo-year transfer program.
on busir the gene Such a conormally years; he lum who complete four-year have a man Economic have a 2 courses: AAS DE OPTION ACCT BUS& BUS	eral two requirements of the result of the requirement of the requirem	courses to a greater extent than is possible when taking ro-year transfer program. Ilum does not permit a student to complete all the courses ared by a four-year institution in the freshman—sophomore ext, it is possible for the student to undertake a curriculary of these requirements are met and where all other curses taken could be accepted for elective credit by the tution. All students graduating from this program must arm grade of 2.0 on each of the Management, Accounting, different Business required courses. Students must also mulative minimum grade point average on all required program. College Accounting I ¹	ibility in may spesales, or to severa. The Gerabout trathat may on busing the generation of the genera	desig accou al area neral l ansfer kimize ness c eral tw curric norm more ilum v	AAS Degree: SFCC of this program is to permit the student maximum flexning a two-year program of study in business. The student e in a particular area of business such as distribution, unting; or select courses that provide a general exposure as of business. Business curriculum serves the student who is uncertain ring to a four-year institution or who wants a curriculum as transferability and at the same time permits emphasis ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking wo-year transfer program. Bulum does not permit a student to complete all the ally required by a four-year institution in the freshman years; however, it is possible for the student to undertake where many of these requirements are met and where all
on busir the gene Such a conormally years; he lum whe complete four-year have a man Economic have a 2 courses: AAS DE OPTION ACCT BUS& BUS BUS	eral two requirements of the control	courses to a greater extent than is possible when taking ro-year transfer program. Ilum does not permit a student to complete all the courses ared by a four-year institution in the freshman—sophomore ext, it is possible for the student to undertake a curriculary of these requirements are met and where all other curses taken could be accepted for elective credit by the tution. All students graduating from this program must arm grade of 2.0 on each of the Management, Accounting, different Business required courses. Students must also mulative minimum grade point average on all required program. College Accounting I ¹	ibility in may spesales, or to severa The Ger about trathat may on busin the gene Such a courses – sophora curricu other co	desig ecializ accou al area neral I ansfer kimize ness c eral tw curric norm more ilum v	AAS Degree: SFCC of this program is to permit the student maximum flexning a two-year program of study in business. The student e in a particular area of business such as distribution, unting; or select courses that provide a general exposure as of business. Business curriculum serves the student who is uncertain ring to a four-year institution or who wants a curriculum as transferability and at the same time permits emphasis ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking wo-year transfer program. Bulum does not permit a student to complete all the ally required by a four-year institution in the freshman years; however, it is possible for the student to undertake where many of these requirements are met and where all ted courses taken could be accepted for elective credit by
on busir the gene Such a conormally years; he lum who complete four-year have a man Economic have a 2 courses: AAS DE OPTION ACCT BUS& BUS	eral two requirements of the result of the requirement of the requirem	courses to a greater extent than is possible when taking ro-year transfer program. Ilum does not permit a student to complete all the courses ared by a four-year institution in the freshman—sophomore ext, it is possible for the student to undertake a curriculary of these requirements are met and where all other curses taken could be accepted for elective credit by the tution. All students graduating from this program must arm grade of 2.0 on each of the Management, Accounting, different Business required courses. Students must also mulative minimum grade point average on all required program. College Accounting I ¹	ibility in may spesales, or to severa The Ger about trathat may on busing the genes Such a courses — sophora curricus other course four-	desig ecializ accor al areal l ansfer cimize ness c eral tw curric norm more ilum v mplet	AAS Degree: SFCC of this program is to permit the student maximum flexning a two-year program of study in business. The student e in a particular area of business such as distribution, unting; or select courses that provide a general exposure as of business. Business curriculum serves the student who is uncertain ring to a four-year institution or who wants a curriculum est transferability and at the same time permits emphasis ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking wo-year transfer program. Fulum does not permit a student to complete all the ally required by a four-year institution in the freshman years; however, it is possible for the student to undertake where many of these requirements are met and where all ted courses taken could be accepted for elective credit by institution.
on busir the gene Such a conormally years; he lum who complete four-yea have a me Econom have a 2 courses: AAS DE OPTION ACCT BUS& BUS BUS CIS ECON ENGL&	ness ceral twarricus requirements con requirements requir	courses to a greater extent than is possible when taking pro-year transfer program. Ilum does not permit a student to complete all the courses ired by a four-year institution in the freshman—sophomore ex, it is possible for the student to undertake a curricular of these requirements are met and where all other turses taken could be accepted for elective credit by the stution. All students graduating from this program must arm grade of 2.0 on each of the Management, Accounting, different General Business required courses. Students must also mulative minimum grade point average on all required program. College Accounting I ¹	ibility in may spesales, or to severa The Ger about trathat may on busin the gene Such a courses – sophora curricu other co	desig ecializ accor al areal l ansfer cimize ness c eral tw curric norm more ilum v mplet	AAS Degree: SFCC of this program is to permit the student maximum flexning a two-year program of study in business. The student e in a particular area of business such as distribution, unting; or select courses that provide a general exposure as of business. Business curriculum serves the student who is uncertain ring to a four-year institution or who wants a curriculum est transferability and at the same time permits emphasis ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking wo-year transfer program. Fulum does not permit a student to complete all the ally required by a four-year institution in the freshman years; however, it is possible for the student to undertake where many of these requirements are met and where all ted courses taken could be accepted for elective credit by institution.
on busing the general Such a conformally years; he lum whe complete four-year have a management of the courses of the course of the	ness ceral twarricus requirements con requirements requir	courses to a greater extent than is possible when taking ro-year transfer program. Ilum does not permit a student to complete all the courses fired by a four-year institution in the freshman—sophomore ext, it is possible for the student to undertake a curricuany of these requirements are met and where all other turses taken could be accepted for elective credit by the tution. All students graduating from this program must tum grade of 2.0 on each of the Management, Accounting, different General Business required courses. Students must also mulative minimum grade point average on all required program. College Accounting I ¹	ibility in may spesales, or to severa The Ger about trathat may on busin the gene Such a courses — sophora curriculother couthe four-	desig decializa accou accou al area accou al area accou al area accou account area account acc	AAS Degree: SFCC of this program is to permit the student maximum flexning a two-year program of study in business. The student e in a particular area of business such as distribution, unting; or select courses that provide a general exposure as of business. Business curriculum serves the student who is uncertain ring to a four-year institution or who wants a curriculum as transferability and at the same time permits emphasis ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking wo-year transfer program. Bulum does not permit a student to complete all the ally required by a four-year institution in the freshman years; however, it is possible for the student to undertake where many of these requirements are met and where all ted courses taken could be accepted for elective credit by institution.
on busir the gene Such a conormally years; he lum who complete four-year have a me Econom have a 2 courses: AAS DE OPTION ACCT BUS& BUS CIS ECON ENGL& IBE	ness ceral twarricus requirements con requirements requir	courses to a greater extent than is possible when taking pro-year transfer program. Ilum does not permit a student to complete all the courses ired by a four-year institution in the freshman—sophomore ex, it is possible for the student to undertake a curricularity of these requirements are met and where all other turses taken could be accepted for elective credit by the stution. All students graduating from this program must am grade of 2.0 on each of the Management, Accounting, different General Business required courses. Students must also mulative minimum grade point average on all required program. College Accounting I ¹	ibility in may spesales, or to severa The Ger about trathat may on busin the gene Such a courses — sophora curriculother couthe four-AAS DE First QUBT	desig decialization de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya del com	AAS Degree: SFCC of this program is to permit the student maximum flexning a two-year program of study in business. The student e in a particular area of business such as distribution, anting; or select courses that provide a general exposure as of business. Business curriculum serves the student who is uncertain ring to a four-year institution or who wants a curriculum as transferability and at the same time permits emphasis ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking wo-year transfer program. Bulum does not permit a student to complete all the ally required by a four-year institution in the freshman years; however, it is possible for the student to undertake where many of these requirements are met and where all ted courses taken could be accepted for elective credit by institution.
on busir the gene Such a conormally years; he lum who complete four-yea have a me Econom have a 2 courses: AAS DE OPTION ACCT BUS& BUS BUS CIS ECON ENGL&	ness ceral twarricus requirements con requirements requir	courses to a greater extent than is possible when taking pro-year transfer program. Ilum does not permit a student to complete all the courses ired by a four-year institution in the freshman—sophomore ex, it is possible for the student to undertake a curricularity of these requirements are met and where all other turses taken could be accepted for elective credit by the stution. All students graduating from this program must am grade of 2.0 on each of the Management, Accounting, different General Business required courses. Students must also mulative minimum grade point average on all required program. College Accounting I ¹	ibility in may spesales, or to several The Gerabout trait that may on busing the general Such a courses—sophora curriculother couther four-AAS DEFirst QUBT	desig decialization de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya del com	AAS Degree: SFCC of this program is to permit the student maximum flexning a two-year program of study in business. The student e in a particular area of business such as distribution, unting; or select courses that provide a general exposure as of business. Business curriculum serves the student who is uncertain ring to a four-year institution or who wants a curriculum as transferability and at the same time permits emphasis ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking wo-year transfer program. Business curriculum does not permit a student to complete all the ally required by a four-year institution in the freshman years; however, it is possible for the student to undertake where many of these requirements are met and where all ted courses taken could be accepted for elective credit by institution. Beginning Keyboarding ¹
on busir the gene Such a conormally years; he lum who complete four-year have a me Econom have a 2 courses: AAS DE OPTION ACCT BUS& BUS CIS ECON ENGL& IBE	ness ceral twarricus requirements control to the co	courses to a greater extent than is possible when taking pro-year transfer program. Ilum does not permit a student to complete all the courses ired by a four-year institution in the freshman—sophomore ex, it is possible for the student to undertake a curricularity of these requirements are met and where all other turses taken could be accepted for elective credit by the stution. All students graduating from this program must am grade of 2.0 on each of the Management, Accounting, different General Business required courses. Students must also mulative minimum grade point average on all required program. College Accounting I ¹	ibility in may spesales, or to severa The Ger about trathat may on busin the gene Such a courses — sophora curriculother couthe four-AAS DE First QUBT	desig decialization de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya del com	AAS Degree: SFCC of this program is to permit the student maximum flexning a two-year program of study in business. The student e in a particular area of business such as distribution, anting; or select courses that provide a general exposure as of business. Business curriculum serves the student who is uncertain ring to a four-year institution or who wants a curriculum as transferability and at the same time permits emphasis ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking wo-year transfer program. Bulum does not permit a student to complete all the ally required by a four-year institution in the freshman years; however, it is possible for the student to undertake where many of these requirements are met and where all ted courses taken could be accepted for elective credit by institution.
on busir the gene Such a conormally years; he lum whe complete four-yea have a m Econom have a 2 courses: AAS DE OPTION ACCT BUS& BUS BUS CIS ECON ENGL& IBE	ness ceral twarricum requirements control to the requirement of the re	courses to a greater extent than is possible when taking pro-year transfer program. Ilum does not permit a student to complete all the courses are do by a four-year institution in the freshman—sophomore extr. it is possible for the student to undertake a curricularity of these requirements are met and where all other curses taken could be accepted for elective credit by the stution. All students graduating from this program must arm grade of 2.0 on each of the Management, Accounting, differential General Business required courses. Students must also mulative minimum grade point average on all required program. College Accounting I ¹	ibility in may spesales, or to several The Gerabout trait that may on busing the general Such a courses—sophora curriculother couther four-AAS DEFirst QUBT	desig decialization de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya del com	AAS Degree: SFCC of this program is to permit the student maximum flexning a two-year program of study in business. The student e in a particular area of business such as distribution, unting; or select courses that provide a general exposure as of business. Business curriculum serves the student who is uncertain ring to a four-year institution or who wants a curriculum as transferability and at the same time permits emphasis ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking wo-year transfer program. Bulum does not permit a student to complete all the ally required by a four-year institution in the freshman years; however, it is possible for the student to undertake where many of these requirements are met and where all ted courses taken could be accepted for elective credit by institution. Beginning Keyboarding ¹
on busing the general Such a conformally years; he lum who complete four-year have a method as a courses; and the such as a courses; and the such as a course s	ness ceral twattricuter requirements control to the	courses to a greater extent than is possible when taking pro-year transfer program. Ilum does not permit a student to complete all the courses ared by a four-year institution in the freshman—sophomore extr. it is possible for the student to undertake a curricularity of these requirements are met and where all other curses taken could be accepted for elective credit by the stution. All students graduating from this program must arm grade of 2.0 on each of the Management, Accounting, differential General Business required courses. Students must also mulative minimum grade point average on all required program. College Accounting I ¹	ibility in may spesales, or to several The Gerabout trait that may on busing the general Such a courses—sophora curriculother couther four-AAS DEFirst QUBT	desig decialization de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya del com	AAS Degree: SFCC of this program is to permit the student maximum flexning a two-year program of study in business. The student e in a particular area of business such as distribution, unting; or select courses that provide a general exposure as of business. Business curriculum serves the student who is uncertain ring to a four-year institution or who wants a curriculum as transferability and at the same time permits emphasis ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking wo-year transfer program. Bulum does not permit a student to complete all the ally required by a four-year institution in the freshman years; however, it is possible for the student to undertake where many of these requirements are met and where all ted courses taken could be accepted for elective credit by institution. Beginning Keyboarding ¹
on busing the general Such a conformally years; he lum who complete four-year have a method as a courses; and the such as a courses; and the such as a course s	ness ceral twattricuter requirements control to the	courses to a greater extent than is possible when taking pro-year transfer program. Ilum does not permit a student to complete all the courses ared by a four-year institution in the freshman—sophomore extr. it is possible for the student to undertake a curricularity of these requirements are met and where all other curses taken could be accepted for elective credit by the stution. All students graduating from this program must arm grade of 2.0 on each of the Management, Accounting, different General Business required courses. Students must also mulative minimum grade point average on all required program. College Accounting I¹ 5 Intro to Business 5 Business Mathematics 2 5 Human Relations in Business 5 Introduction to Computer Applications 5 Fundamentals of Economics 5 English Composition I 5 Integrated Business and Entrepreneurship Principles I 10 Integrated Business and Entrepreneurship Principles II 10 Integrated Business and Entrepreneurship Principles III 10 Supervised Volunteer Experience 1 Principles of Management 5	ibility in may spesales, or to several The Gerabout trait that may on busing the general Such a courses—sophora curriculother couther four-AAS DEFirst QUBT	desig decialization de la companya del companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya del companya de	AAS Degree: SFCC of this program is to permit the student maximum flexning a two-year program of study in business. The student e in a particular area of business such as distribution, unting; or select courses that provide a general exposure as of business. Business curriculum serves the student who is uncertain tring to a four-year institution or who wants a curriculum est transferability and at the same time permits emphasis ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking vo-year transfer program. Fulum does not permit a student to complete all the ally required by a four-year institution in the freshman years; however, it is possible for the student to undertake where many of these requirements are met and where all ted courses taken could be accepted for elective credit by institution. Er Beginning Keyboarding ¹ 1 Business Communications ² 3 Intro to Business 5 Business Elective ³ 3 General Elective 5 Total 17
on busing the general Such a conformally years; he lum who complete four-year have a method as a courses; and the such as a courses; and the such as a course s	ness ceral twattricuter requirements control to the	courses to a greater extent than is possible when taking pro-year transfer program. Ilum does not permit a student to complete all the courses ared by a four-year institution in the freshman—sophomore extr. it is possible for the student to undertake a curriculary of these requirements are met and where all other turses taken could be accepted for elective credit by the student. All students graduating from this program must are grade of 2.0 on each of the Management, Accounting, defeneral Business required courses. Students must also mulative minimum grade point average on all required program. College Accounting I¹ 5 Intro to Business	ibility in may spesales, or to severa The Gerabout trathat may on busing the genesure a courses — sophora curriculation other courses — sophora curriculation of the four-BT BT BUS&	desig decialization de la companya del companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya del companya de	AAS Degree: SFCC of this program is to permit the student maximum flexning a two-year program of study in business. The student e in a particular area of business such as distribution, unting; or select courses that provide a general exposure as of business. Business curriculum serves the student who is uncertain ring to a four-year institution or who wants a curriculum est transferability and at the same time permits emphasis ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking vo-year transfer program. Fulum does not permit a student to complete all the ally required by a four-year institution in the freshman years; however, it is possible for the student to undertake where many of these requirements are met and where all ted courses taken could be accepted for elective credit by institution. Er Beginning Keyboarding ¹ 1 Business Communications ² 3 Intro to Business 5 Business Elective ³ 3 General Elective 5 Total 17 rter Business Communications ² 3
on busing the general Such a conformally years; he lum who complete four-year have a method as a courses; and the such as a courses; and the such as a course s	ness ceral twattricuter requirements control to the	courses to a greater extent than is possible when taking pro-year transfer program. Ilum does not permit a student to complete all the courses ared by a four-year institution in the freshman—sophomore extr. it is possible for the student to undertake a curriculary of these requirements are met and where all other curses taken could be accepted for elective credit by the stution. All students graduating from this program must are grade of 2.0 on each of the Management, Accounting, defeneral Business required courses. Students must also mulative minimum grade point average on all required program. College Accounting I¹ 5 Intro to Business . 5 Business Mathematics ² 5 Human Relations in Business . 5 Introduction to Computer Applications³ 5 Fundamentals of Economics⁴ 5 English Composition I 5 Integrated Business and Entrepreneurship Principles I 10 Integrated Business and Entrepreneurship Principles II 10 Supervised Volunteer Experience 1 Principles of Management 5 Marketing 5 Business Electives⁵ 6	ibility in may spesales, or to severa The Gerabout trathat may on busing the generation of the generation of the four-session	desig decialization de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la com	AAS Degree: SFCC of this program is to permit the student maximum flexning a two-year program of study in business. The student e in a particular area of business such as distribution, unting; or select courses that provide a general exposure as of business. Business curriculum serves the student who is uncertain ring to a four-year institution or who wants a curriculum es transferability and at the same time permits emphasis ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking vo-year transfer program. Fulum does not permit a student to complete all the ally required by a four-year institution in the freshman years; however, it is possible for the student to undertake where many of these requirements are met and where all ted courses taken could be accepted for elective credit by institution. Er Beginning Keyboarding ¹ 1 Business Communications ² 3 Intro to Business 5 Business Elective ³ 3 General Elective 5 Total 17 rter Business Communications ² 3 Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5
on busing the general Such a conformally years; he lum who complete four-year have a method as a courses; and the such as a courses; and the such as a course s	ness ceral twattricuter requirements control to the	courses to a greater extent than is possible when taking pro-year transfer program. Ilum does not permit a student to complete all the courses ared by a four-year institution in the freshman—sophomore extr. it is possible for the student to undertake a curriculary of these requirements are met and where all other turses taken could be accepted for elective credit by the student. All students graduating from this program must are grade of 2.0 on each of the Management, Accounting, defeneral Business required courses. Students must also mulative minimum grade point average on all required program. College Accounting I¹ 5 Intro to Business	ibility in may spesales, or to severa The Gerabout trathat may on busing the general Such a courses — sophora curricus other coothe four BT BT BUS& Second BT	desig decialization de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la compa	AAS Degree: SFCC of this program is to permit the student maximum flexning a two-year program of study in business. The student e in a particular area of business such as distribution, unting; or select courses that provide a general exposure as of business. Business curriculum serves the student who is uncertain ring to a four-year institution or who wants a curriculum es transferability and at the same time permits emphasis ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking vo-year transfer program. Fulum does not permit a student to complete all the ally required by a four-year institution in the freshman years; however, it is possible for the student to undertake where many of these requirements are met and where all ted courses taken could be accepted for elective credit by institution. Er Beginning Keyboarding ¹ 1 Business Communications ² 3 Intro to Business 5 Business Elective ³ 3 General Elective 5 Total 17 rter Business Communications ² 3 Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5 eBusiness . 5
on busing the general Such a conformally years; he lum who complete four-year have a method as a courses; and the such as a courses; and the such as a course s	ness ceral twattricuter requirements control to the	courses to a greater extent than is possible when taking to-year transfer program. Ilum does not permit a student to complete all the courses ared by a four-year institution in the freshman—sophomore ext, it is possible for the student to undertake a curriculary of these requirements are met and where all other turses taken could be accepted for elective credit by the stution. All students graduating from this program must are grade of 2.0 on each of the Management, Accounting, defeneral Business required courses. Students must also mulative minimum grade point average on all required program. College Accounting I¹ 5 Intro to Business . 5 Business Mathematics ² 5 Human Relations in Business . 5 Introduction to Computer Applications³ 5 Fundamentals of Economics⁴ 5 English Composition I 5 Integrated Business and Entrepreneurship Principles I 10 Integrated Business and Entrepreneurship Principles II 10 Supervised Volunteer Experience 1 Principles of Management 5 Marketing 5 Business Electives 5 Business Electives 3-5	ibility in may spesales, or to severa The Gerabout trathat may on busing the generation of the generation of the four-session	desig decialization de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la companya de la companya de la companya del companya de la com	AAS Degree: SFCC of this program is to permit the student maximum flexning a two-year program of study in business. The student e in a particular area of business such as distribution, unting; or select courses that provide a general exposure as of business. Business curriculum serves the student who is uncertain ring to a four-year institution or who wants a curriculum es transferability and at the same time permits emphasis ourses to a greater extent than is possible when taking vo-year transfer program. Fulum does not permit a student to complete all the ally required by a four-year institution in the freshman years; however, it is possible for the student to undertake where many of these requirements are met and where all ted courses taken could be accepted for elective credit by institution. Er Beginning Keyboarding ¹ 1 Business Communications ² 3 Intro to Business 5 Business Elective ³ 3 General Elective 5 Total 17 rter Business Communications ² 3 Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5

Third Quarter

90-92 credits are required for the AAS Degree.

OPTION 2

		Business Elective ³	Fourth	Qua	rter
		Computer Software Elective			Leadership Skills for Business and Industry ¹ 3
		General Elective	CARP	243	Plan Reading and Material Estimation
		Total15	CARP	244	Practical Framing Applications
Fourth	-		MET	103	Introduction to Computers for Technology 3
		Prin of Accounting I 5	-16:1		Total22
ECON8	£ 202		Fifth Q	•	
		Business Elective ³			Residential Building Codes
		Total 15	CARP CARP	251 253	Introduction to Construction Trades. 2 Exterior Estimating 7
Fifth Q			CARP		Exterior Application Methods 9
ACCT		Payroll Procedures	Cand	201	Total20
ACCT BUS&	122	Business Tax Accounting	Sixth C)uart	OF
BUS&	201	Business Law	CARP		Interior Estimating
		Total	CARP		Interior Application Methods
Civth C	\t				Total
Sixth C BUS		Human Relations in Business	Sevent	th Ou	arter
БОЗ	200	Business Elective ³			Optional Courses ²
		General Elective			Total
		Total	110-129	Q crad	dits are required for the AAS Degree.
90 croc	lite a	re required for the AAS Degree.			•
		•	CERTIF	ICAT	E
		SOFTWARE ELECTIVE	CARPE	NTRY	AND CABINETRY
		Introduction to Office	First Q	uarte	er ·
CAPPS		Word			Applied Written Communication ¹ 4
		Excel	CARP		Carpentry Math
		Access	CARP		Transit Layout and Design 4
			CARP	115	<i>y</i>
		be substituted with BT 101.			Total20
		I may be substituted for BT 107 and 108 depending on the ucational objectives.	Second	d Qua	nrter
		pusiness students must take a minimum of 19 credits of busi-	APLED	123	Leadership Skills for Business and Industry ³ 3
	lective		CARP	123	Cabinetry Math
			CARP	124	, 0
	CA	ARPENTRY AND CABINETRY	CARP	125	Cabinet Construction
			CARP	126	Cabinet Finishing 3 Total 19
		AAS Degree, Certificate: SCC	Thind (3	
Carpen	try is	a rewarding career ideally suited to the person who has	Third (CARP		Introduction to Estimating
		and aptitude for working with tools and materials. The	CARI		Introduction to Trim and Exterior Finish
trade re	quires	the development of manual skills: skills that involve both	CARP	135	
	_	doing. Carpentry also requires a thorough knowledge of	CARP		Residential Blueprint Reading
		methods used in construction work.			Total
		r belongs to the largest group of building trade workers.	Fourth	Oua	rter
		ities encompass everything from new residential or com-			Optional Courses ²
		ruction to remodeling and alteration, maintenance, and			Total
building					i I fourth a Contification
the thir		R is a condition of graduation and must be obtained by			s are required for the Certificate.
	•				CABINETRY
AAS DI					ry program is designed for students who wish to obtain
First Q					lls in cabinetry. The coursework provides both basic and ojects that require additional skills and techniques not of-
		Applied Written Communication ¹			pasic program. Permission of the instructor is required for
CARP	113	Carpentry Math			the program.
CARP CARP	114 115	Transit Layout and Design	First Q		
CAIN	115	Total	CARP	123	
Cocor	1 0		CARP	123	
Second			CARP	125	Cabinet Construction
CARP CARP	123	Cabinetry Math	CARP	126	
CARP	124 125	Cabinet Layout and Design			Total16
CARP		Cabinet Finishing	Second	d Oua	nrter
	120	Total	CARP		Advanced Cabinetry Math
Thind o)		CARP	224	Advanced Cabinet Layout and Design
Third (CARP	225	Advanced Cabinet Construction
CARP CARP	133 134	Introduction to Estimating	CARP	226	Advanced Cabinet Finishing
CARP	134	Practical Construction Applications			Total16
CARP		Residential Blueprint Reading	32 cred	dits a	re required for the Certificate.
	-20				

BASIC CABINETRY

This program offers a one-quarter certificate in Basic Cabinetry. Students are introduced to fundamental terminology and basic math needed in the design, layout, and construction of residential cabinetry. Other topics covered in basic cabinetry are interior cabinet finishes, including stain application and spraying water-based lacquers using a HVLP system. Emphasis is placed on the safe and proper use of both stationary and portable power equipment. Students may enter the program winter quarter only. Enrollment is limited to space available; preference is given to those students working towards their AAS degree or one-year certificates.

First Quarter

		Total	į
CARP	126	Cabinet Finishing	ì
CARP	125	Cabinet Construction	ì
CARP	124	Cabinet Layout and Design 5	,
CARP	123	Cabinetry Math	ì

16 credits are required for the Certificate.

OPTIONAL COURSES

CARP	223	Advanced Cabinetry Math	3
CARP	224	Advanced Cabinet Layout and Design	5
CARP	225	Advanced Cabinet Construction	5
CARP	226	Advanced Cabinet Finishing	3
		Service Learning	

- ¹ This related education requirement may be met by any course or combination of courses approved by the instructional dean.
- ² These courses are optional for both the certificate and the AAS degree.
- ³ Required only for those students completing the certificate program.
- ⁴ Optional course available any of the seven quarters. CARP 290 variable credits option for carpentry and/or non-carpentry students desiring to receive credits for community service (i.e., Habitat for Humanity, etc.).

CERTIFICATE IN FINE ARTS (CFA)

CFA: SFCC

The Certificate in Fine Arts (CFA) affirms completion of work and is suitable for art professionals, but is not a transfer certificate. However, the courses are above 100 and are listed in many catalogs for four-year colleges and universities. Most courses will transfer. The program can be completed in two years. To develop a better assimilation of concepts and skills, a longer time span may be suggested for some students.

Each CFA student is assigned an art adviser who helps plan his or her program. Students must submit a portfolio and participate in an exhibition during their final quarter. A candidate for a Certificate in Fine Arts must complete a minimum of 96 quarter hours with a grade point average of 2.0 or better. The art adviser and art faculty will work with and evaluate the work of the student before final approval and recommendation to award the Certificate in Fine Arts.

The faculty recommends that you take one additional studio class during the first quarter to build a stronger portfolio. Not all art classes are offered every quarter. Please contact the art department for course offerings.

CFA

2-D TRACK

First Quarter

ART	101	Fundamentals of Drawing4
ART	105	Color and Design5
ART	122	Health and Safety in Art
		Additional Studio Class Recommended ² 0-5
		Total 15-20
Secon	d Qua	rter
ART	102	Drawing Composition ³
ART		3-D Design
		Communication Elective
		Repeatable Painting Course
		T-1-1

Third	Ouart	0.4
ART	Quart 110	Modern Art ⁴
ART	161	Portfolio I ⁵
ART	202	Figure Drawing
711(1	202	Art Elective ⁶ 4
		Repeatable Required Course - List 1 4
		Total 17
Fourth	ı Quai	rter
ART	147	Advanced Design
ART	201	Experimental Drawing ⁷
		Printmaking Elective
		Repeatable Painting Course 4
		Repeatable Required Course - List 1 4
		Total
Fifth C	Quarte	
ART	191	Screen Printing
		Art Elective ⁶
		Computation Elective
		Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 16-18
Civth (0	
Sixth (202	Figure Drawing
ART	261	Exhibit ⁵
711(1	201	Art Elective ⁶
		Human Relations Elective
		Total 13-15
96-105	credi	ts are required for the CFA.
		·
3-D TR		
First C	•	
ART&	100	Art Appreciation ¹
ART ART	101 105	Fundamentals of Drawing
ART	122	Color and Design
AKI	122	Additional Studio Class Recommended ² 0-5
		Total 15-20
Secon	d Qua	
Secon ART	d Qua 102	
	-	Present A substitution 4 state 3-D Design 4
ART	102	Present 4 Drawing Composition ³ 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5
ART	102	Drawing Composition ³ 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4
ART ART	102 106	Preservation 4 Drawing Composition ³ 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 17
ART ART	102 106	Preser Drawing Composition ³ 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 17 er
ART ART Third	102 106 Quart 110	Preser 4 Drawing Composition ³ 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 17 er Modern Art ⁴ 5
ART ART Third ART ART	102 106 Quart 110 161	Preservation 4 Drawing Composition 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 17 er Modern Art ⁴ 5 Portfolio I ⁵ 1
ART ART Third	102 106 Quart 110	Preservation 4 Drawing Composition 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 17 er 17 Modern Art ⁴ 5 Portfolio I ⁵ 1 Figure Drawing 3
ART ART Third ART ART	102 106 Quart 110 161	Preser 4 Drawing Composition3 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 17 er Modern Art4 5 Portfolio I5 1 Figure Drawing 3 Art Elective6 4
ART ART Third ART ART	102 106 Quart 110 161	Preservation 4 Drawing Composition 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 17 er Modern Art ⁴ 5 Portfolio I ⁵ 1 Figure Drawing 3 Art Elective 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 1 4
ART ART Third ART ART ART	102 106 Quart 110 161 202	Preservation 4 Drawing Composition 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 17 er 5 Modern Art ⁴ 5 Portfolio I ⁵ 1 Figure Drawing 3 Art Elective ⁶ 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 1 4 Total 17
ART ART Third ART ART	102 106 Quart 110 161 202	Preservation 4 Drawing Composition 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 17 er Modern Art ⁴ 5 Portfolio I ⁵ 1 Figure Drawing 3 Art Elective ⁶ 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 1 4 Total 17 rter
Third ART ART ART ART Fourth	102 106 Quart 110 161 202	Teter Drawing Composition³ 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 17 er Modern Art⁴ 5 Portfolio I⁵ 1 Figure Drawing 3 Art Elective⁶ 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 1 4 Total 17 rter Sculpture 4
Third ART ART ART ART ART ART	102 106 Quart 110 161 202	Pres 4 Drawing Composition3 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 17 er Modern Art4 5 Portfolio I5 1 Figure Drawing 3 Art Elective6 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 1 4 Total 17 rter Sculpture 4 Advanced Design 3
Third ART ART ART ART ART ART ART ART ART	102 106 Quart 110 161 202 Quart 130 147	Preservation 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 17 er Modern Art ⁴ 5 Portfolio I ⁵ 1 Figure Drawing 3 Art Elective ⁶ 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 1 4 Total 17 rter Sculpture 4 Advanced Design 3 Figure Drawing 3 Repeatable Ceramics Course 4
Third ART ART ART ART ART ART ART ART ART	102 106 Quart 110 161 202 Quart 130 147	reter Drawing Composition³ 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 17 er Modern Art⁴ 5 Portfolio I⁵ 1 Figure Drawing 3 Art Elective⁶ 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 1 4 Total 17 rter Sculpture 4 Advanced Design 3 Figure Drawing 3 Figure Drawing 3
Third ART ART ART ART ART ART ART ART ART	102 106 Quart 110 161 202 Quart 130 147	Preservation 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 17 er Modern Art ⁴ 5 Portfolio I ⁵ 1 Figure Drawing 3 Art Elective ⁶ 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 1 4 Total 17 rter Sculpture 4 Advanced Design 3 Figure Drawing 3 Repeatable Ceramics Course 4
Third ART ART ART ART ART ART ART ART ART	102 106 Quart 110 161 202 1 Quai 130 147 202	rter Drawing Composition ³ 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 17 er Modern Art ⁴ 5 Portfolio I ⁵ 1 Figure Drawing 3 Art Elective ⁶ 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 1 4 Total 17 rter 3 Figure Drawing 3 Figure Drawing 3 Repeatable Ceramics Course 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 2 3 Total 17
Third ART	102 106 Quart 110 161 202 1 Quai 130 147 202	reter Drawing Composition³ 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 17 er *** Modern Art⁴ 5 Portfolio I⁵ 1 Figure Drawing 3 Art Elective⁶ 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 1 4 Total 17 rter 3 Sculpture 4 Advanced Design 3 Figure Drawing 3 Repeatable Ceramics Course 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 2 3 Total 17 er 5 Sculpture 4 Sculpture 4
Third ART ART ART ART ART ART ART Fourth ART ART Fifth C	102 106 Quart 110 161 202 1 Quart 130 147 202	rter Drawing Composition ³ 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 17 er Modern Art ⁴ 5 Portfolio I ⁵ 1 Figure Drawing 3 Art Elective ⁶ 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 1 4 Total 17 rter 3 Sculpture 4 Advanced Design 3 Figure Drawing 3 Repeatable Ceramics Course 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 2 3 Total 17 er 5 Sculpture 4 Art Elective ⁶ 2
Third ART ART ART ART ART ART ART Fourth ART ART Fifth C	102 106 Quart 110 161 202 1 Quart 130 147 202	rter Drawing Composition3 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 17 er Modern Art4 5 Portfolio I5 1 Figure Drawing 3 Art Elective6 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 1 4 Total 17 rter 3 Sculpture 4 Advanced Design 3 Figure Drawing 3 Repeatable Ceramics Course 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 2 3 Total 17 er 5 Sculpture 4 Art Elective6 2 Computation Elective 3-5
Third ART ART ART ART ART ART ART Fourth ART ART Fifth C	102 106 Quart 110 161 202 1 Quart 130 147 202	rter Drawing Composition³ 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 17 er Modern Art⁴ 5 Portfolio I⁵ 1 Figure Drawing 3 Art Elective⁶ 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 1 4 Total 17 rter Sculpture 4 Advanced Design 3 Figure Drawing 3 Repeatable Ceramics Course 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 2 3 Total 17 Er Sculpture 4 Art Elective⁶ 2 Computation Elective 3-5 Repeatable Ceramics Course 4
Third ART ART ART ART ART ART ART Fourth ART ART Fifth C	102 106 Quart 110 161 202 1 Quart 130 147 202	rter Drawing Composition3 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 17 er Modern Art4 5 Portfolio I5 1 Figure Drawing 3 Art Elective6 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 1 4 Total 17 rter 3 Sculpture 4 Advanced Design 3 Figure Drawing 3 Repeatable Ceramics Course 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 2 3 Total 17 Er 5 Computation Elective 3-5 Repeatable Ceramics Course 4 Arepeatable Required Course - List 3 3 3 3
Third ART	102 106 Quarte 110 161 202 1 Quarte 130 147 202	rter Drawing Composition³ 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 17 er ** Modern Art⁴ 5 Portfolio I⁵ 1 Figure Drawing 3 Art Elective⁶ 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 1 4 Total 17 rter 3 Sculpture 4 Advanced Design 3 Figure Drawing 3 Repeatable Ceramics Course 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 2 3 Total 17 rer 3 Sculpture 4 Art Elective⁶ 2 Computation Elective 3-5 Repeatable Ceramics Course 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 3 3 Total 16-18
Third ART ART ART ART ART ART ART ART Sixth C	102 106 Quarte 110 161 202 1 Quarte 130 147 202 Quarte	reter Drawing Composition3 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 17 er Modern Art4 5 Portfolio I5 1 Figure Drawing 3 Art Elective6 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 1 4 Total 17 rter 3 Sculpture 4 Advanced Design 3 Figure Drawing 3 Repeatable Ceramics Course 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 2 3 Total 17 Er 2 Computation Elective 3-5 Repeatable Ceramics Course 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 3 3 Total 16-18 er
Third ART	102 106 Quarte 110 161 202 1 Quarte 130 147 202	rter Drawing Composition³ 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 17 er ** Modern Art⁴ 5 Portfolio I⁵ 1 Figure Drawing 3 Art Elective⁶ 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 1 4 Total 17 rter 3 Sculpture 4 Advanced Design 3 Figure Drawing 3 Repeatable Ceramics Course 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 2 3 Total 17 rer 3 Sculpture 4 Art Elective⁶ 2 Computation Elective 3-5 Repeatable Ceramics Course 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 3 3 Total 16-18
Third ART ART ART ART ART ART ART ART Sixth C	102 106 Quarte 110 161 202 1 Quarte 130 147 202 Quarte	Preserve 4 Drawing Composition3 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 17 er Modern Art4 5 Portfolio I5 1 Figure Drawing 3 Art Elective6 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 1 4 Total 17 rter 3 Sculpture 4 Advanced Design 3 Figure Drawing 3 Repeatable Ceramics Course 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 2 3 Total 17 Er 2 Computation Elective 3-5 Repeatable Required Course - List 3 3 Total 16-18 er Exhibit5 1
Third ART ART ART ART ART ART ART ART Sixth C	102 106 Quarte 110 161 202 1 Quarte 130 147 202 Quarte	reter Drawing Composition³ 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 17 er Modern Art⁴ 5 Portfolio I⁵ 1 Figure Drawing 3 Art Elective⁶ 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 1 4 Total 17 rter 4 Sculpture 4 Advanced Design 3 Figure Drawing 3 Repeatable Ceramics Course 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 2 3 Total 17 Er 2 Computation Elective 3-5 Repeatable Required Course - List 3 3 Total 16-18 er Exhibit⁵ 1 Art Elective6 10
Third ART	102 106 Quart 110 161 202 1 Quai 130 147 202 Quarte 130	reter Drawing Composition³ 4 3-D Design 4 Communication Elective 5 Repeatable Painting Course 4 Total 17 eer *** Modern Art⁴ 5 Portfolio I⁵ 1 Figure Drawing 3 Art Elective⁶ 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 1 4 Total 17 rter *** Sculpture 4 Advanced Design 3 Figure Drawing 3 Repeatable Ceramics Course 4 Repeatable Required Course - List 2 3 Total 17 *** *** Sculpture 4 Art Elective⁶ 2 Computation Elective 3-5 Repeatable Required Course - List 3 3 Total 16-18 eer Exhibit⁵ 1 Art Elective⁶ 10 Human Relations Elective 3-5

ART

ART

COMPUTATION ELECTIVE

BUS	104	Business Mathematics	5
BUS	111	Math Skills	1
BUS	112	Advanced Calculator Skills	1
BUS	113	Essential Business Applications	1
BUS	114	Basic Retail Application	1
HUMAI	N REL	ATIONS ELECTIVE	
BUS	105	Principles of Leadership	3
HS	136	Improving Interpersonal Communication	5
PRINTA	ЛАKIN	IG ELECTIVE	
ART	189	Printmaking	4

103 Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5

190 Printmaking Relief...... 4

192 Printmaking, Intaglio...... 4

KEFEAI	ADLL	PAINTING COOKSE
ART	180	Watercolor
ART	186	Oil Painting
ART	188	Acrylic Painting

REPEATABLE REQUIRED COURSE - LIST 1

ART	130	Sculpture 4
ART	205	Ceramics
REPEA	TABLE	REQUIRED COURSE - LIST 2
ART	127	Visual Arts Special Workshops 1-15

KLFLA	IADLL	REQUIRED COOKSE - EIST S
ART	127	Visual Arts Special Workshops 1-15
ART	147	Advanced Design
ART	194	Jewelry3

- ¹ ART& 100 may be substituted with ART 108 or 112.
- ² The faculty recommend that you take one (1) additional studio class during this quarter to build a stronger portfolio.
- ³ ART 102 may be substituted with ART 103.
- ⁴ ART 110 should be taken in the first year of the two-year program and is offered spring quarter only. Student cannot complete ART 161 without completing ART 110.
- ⁵ ART 161 and 261 are required classes. ART 161 is taught fall and spring quarters only and must be taken prior to ART 261, which is taught spring quarter only.
- ⁶ Any art course will serve as an art elective. Some classes may be repeatable courses. See college catalog for listing of courses and repeatable courses.
- ⁷ Art 201 may be substituted with ART 202.
- ⁸ May be substituted with any MATH course 100 level or above.

CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL SECRETARY

Credit by Nontraditional Means: SCC, SFCC

Administrative assistants today are rewarded for their efforts to develop a broad knowledge of their own field and the business world by being awarded the title Certified Professional Secretary (CPS). This title is earned by those who meet the qualifications established by the Institute for Certification, an organization sponsored by International Association of Administrative Professionals.

Students who complete a two-year post secondary Administrative Assistant program in an accredited college such as SCC or SFCC may take the examination before they fulfill work experience requirements which are outlined as follows:

- Students who complete a two-year program in an accredited school and pass the CPS examination must complete three years of verified office experience.
- Students who complete a bachelor's or advanced degree program and pass the CPS examination must complete two years of verified administrative assistant experience.

Successful completion of the work experience requirements and the examination will permit candidates to receive the CPS certification.

Students who have successfully completed 15 to 30 quarter hours of credit at a college within Community Colleges of Spokane may be granted further credit of up to 60 quarter hours upon completing the requirements of the CPS examination.

Upon completion of the 15-credit-hour residency requirement, 30 credits may be granted. Upon completion of the 30-credit-hour residency requirement, 60 credits may apply toward the requirements for an associate in applied science or associate of arts degree at either SCC or SFCC. The designation as a Certified Professional Secretary may permit specific credit to be given, up to 60 credits for the following courses.

CREDIT BY NONTRADITIONAL MEANS

UPTO 60 CREDITS MAY BE AWARDED

4

ACCT&	201	Prin of Accounting I
ACCT&	202	Prin of Accounting II
BT	101	Keyboarding5
BT	102	Document Processing 5
BT	103	Formatting
BT	107	Business Communications
BT	108	Business Communications
BT	109	Business Communications 5
BT	165	Word Processing
BT	201	Information Processing 5
BT	231	Office Procedures5
BT	233	Directed Office Practice
BT	240	Administrative Office Procedures 8
BT	255	Business Productivity Tools
BT	260	Administrative Office Management5
BT	272	Business Correspondence 5
BUS&	101	Intro to Business
BUS	103	Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5
BUS	104	Business Mathematics 5
BUS&	201	Business Law
BUS	280	Human Relations in Business 5
CAPPS	110	Word
CIS	101	Technical Introduction to Computer Information
		Systems
CIS	110	Introduction to Computer Applications
CIS	255	BASIC Language for Business 5
ECON&	201	Micro Economics
ECON&	202	Macro Economics
MMGT	231	Human Resource Management 5

- ¹ The designation as a certified professional secretary may permit specific credit to be given, up to 60 credits for the following courses. The request for granting of these credits by nontraditional means should be directed to the vice president of student services at SCC.
- ² Credit may be awarded for BT 107 and 108 (6 credits), or BT 109 (5 credits).
- ³ Credit may be awarded for CIS 101 or CIS 110.

CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PROFESSIONAL STUDIES

AAS Degree, Certificate: SFCC

The Chemical Dependency Professional Studies program is designed to provide a two-year educational training program for people who are currently employed in a chemical dependency treatment program, or are interested in obtaining employment in the chemical dependency field.

The Chemical Dependency Professional Studies program includes classes in substance drug abuse, social services, counseling skills and other related topics that help individuals become effective with people who have drug problems. In addition, the training program includes practical fieldwork experience that provides students an opportunity to apply what has been learned.

For current certification requirements for alcohol/drug counseling in Washington state, please contact the program coordinator at Spokane Falls Community College or the Department of Health, CDP Division, Olympia, WA.

 New undergraduate and graduate degrees are being offered regionally for continued growth.

- These courses may be transferable to four-year schools, and those interested in going on must see a course adviser early in their education
- Those declaring a chemical dependency major must attend a screening interview with a background check by way of the chemical dependency coordinating instructor for admission advising.
- This degree is not equivalent to an AA degree.

AAS DEGREE

First Quarter

HS	102	Introduction to Human Services	5
HS	136	Improving Interpersonal Communication	5
HSSUB	131	Survey of Chemical Dependency	3
IS	120	Business Computer Use	3
		Total1	6

Second Quarter

ENGL&	101	English Composition I	5
HSSUB	172	Chemical Dependency in the Family	3
HSSUB	179	HIV/AIDS and Chemical Dependency	2
HSSUB	277	Group Process in Chemical Dependency Treatment	5

Third Quarter

HSSUB	141	Law and Chemical Dependency Professionals
HSSUB	142	Ethics in Chemical Dependency
		Chemical Dependency Counseling Techniques
		General Psychology

Fourth Quarter

BUS	102	Math Skills for Business
HS	281	Practicum I ¹
HSSUB	182	Cultural Diversity in Addiction Counseling 2
HSSUB	279	Case Management of Chemically Dependent Client 3

Fifth Quarter

	Treatment Theories in Human Services	
	Current Issues in Chemical Dependency	
	Total	5

Sixth Quarter

		Total	10	•
PSYC&	200	Lifespan Psychology	. 5	5
HSSUB	280	Advanced Case Management	. 3	3
HSSUB	275	Physiological Actions of Alcohol and Drugs	. 5	5
HS	283	Practicum III ¹	. 5	5

91 credits are required for the AAS Degree.

CERTIFICATE

Prerequisites

BUS	102	Math Skills for Business
ENGL&	101	English Composition I

HSSUB 131 Survey of Chemical Dependency

The one year certificate program offers a certificate from our college, which is not a substitute for state certification. The one year curriculum assumes that students have completed other college work. The state of Washington has a minimum requirement of 90 credit hours of education of which this certificate is only a part. You will need to demonstrate to the Department of Health that, in addition to the certificate courses listed here, you have a MINIMUM total of 90 approved credit hours, half of which are the certificate courses.

HS	221	Treatment Theories in Human Services ² 5
HS	281	Practicum I ¹
HS	282	Practicum II ¹
HSSUB	141	Law and Chemical Dependency Professionals 2
HSSUB	142	Ethics in Chemical Dependency
HSSUB	172	Chemical Dependency in the Family
HSSUB	176	Chemical Dependency Counseling Techniques 5
HSSUB	179	HIV/AIDS and Chemical Dependency 2
HSSUB	182	Cultural Diversity in Addiction Counseling 2
HSSUB	275	Physiological Actions of Alcohol and Drugs 5

		General Psychology
		Current Issues in Chemical Dependency
HSSUB	280	Advanced Case Management
HSSUB	279	Case Management of Chemically Dependent Client 3
HSSUB	277	Group Process in Chemical Dependency Treatment 5

62 credits are required for the Certificate.

- ¹ Practicum hours must be performed at an approved chemical dependency field site.
- ² HS 221 may be substituted with HSSOC 221.

CHEMISTRY PRE-MAJOR

AA-DTA Degree, AS-T #1 Degree: SCC, SFCC

Chemistry is the "central science" of a wide range of studies, exploring the structures and transformations of matter down to the molecular level. Since chemistry is foundational to all technology advances, Chemistry majors find employment in a variety of professions. Majoring in Chemistry also provides excellent background for graduate studies in pharmacy, environmental sciences, chemical engineering, biotechnology, nutrition, medicine, and dentistry, among others.

Recent employment surveys show that about two-thirds of chemists work in various industrial fields. These include, but are not limited to, development of pharmaceutical drugs, computer technology, petroleum processing, environmental toxicology, and forensic sciences. About one-fourth of the chemists teach and/or do research in academic institutions. Chemists also work in less technical fields, serving as managers, attorneys, journalists, etc., either in government agencies or the private sector.

Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution.

AA-DTA DEGREE

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

Suggested Courses to Consider ¹	90
Total9	0

90 credits are required for the AA-DTA Degree.

AS-T #1 DEGREE

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

90 credits are required for the AS-T #1 Degree.

¹ Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution.

CHIROPRACTIC ASSISTANT

Certificate: SCC

The Chiropractic Assistant Certificate program prepares students for positions in the chiropractic office field as receptionists and chiropractic billing clerks with the ability to communicate with and answer questions from chiropractic patients about their care and the chiropractic philosophy.

Admission Requirements:

- Keyboarding skills: 40 wpm with six or fewer errors completed at the SCC testing center or enrollment in BT 101 or 102
- Current first aid/CPR card or successful completion of ISFTY 111 or equivalent
- Students with ASSET scores below 30 or COMPASS test scores below 43 must successfully complete BT 151 during the first quarter

A minimum passing grade of 2.0 in each course is required for the certificate.

CERTIFICATE	CET	112	Plan Reading
First Quarter	CET	113	Drafting
BT 090 Basic Grammar for Business II	CIS	105	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
MSEC 101 Medical Terminology and Anatomy			Total19
MSEC 108 Medical Office Computing	Second	l Oua	rter
Total15	CET	121	Applied Technical Math7
Second Quarter	CET	122	
ACCT 151 College Accounting I	CET	123	Introduction to Civil Computer Aided Design 6
BT 231 Office Procedures	GEOL	116	Environmental Geology
MSEC 102 Medical Terminology and Anatomy 5			Total
MSEC 123 Medical Office Coding	Third C	Quart	er
Total20	CET	133	Field Surveying
Third Quarter	CET	136	Statics
BUS 103 Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5	CET	161	Land Surveying 5
MSEC 121 Medical Office Reception 5			Total
MSEC 124 Medical Office Insurance Billing	Fourth	Qua	rter
MSEC 125 Medical Office Bookkeeping	CET	242	Advanced Surveying 6
Total20	CET	243	1
Fourth Quarter	CET	253	Strength of Materials
BT 160 Job Preparation Techniques	ENGL&	τ 101	English Composition I ¹
MSEC 120 Human Relations/Communications for Medical Office			Total22
Personnel	Fifth Q	uarte	er e
MSEC 284 Medical Internship Seminar	APLED	125	Employment Preparation ¹
MSEC 289 Chiropractic Internship	CET	252	Hydraulics I 6
Total 12	CET	254	Structures
67 credits are required for the Certificate.	CET	257	
			Total20
CHIROPRACTIC PRE-MAJOR	Sixth Q)uart	er
	CET	230	Construction Process I
AA-DTA Degree, AS-T #1 Degree: SCC, SFCC	CET	232	
Chiropractic is a system of treatment based on the principle that a	CET CET	256 258	Hydraulics II
person's health is determined largely by the nervous system, and that	CET	261	Concrete
interference with this system impairs normal functions and lowers resis-	CET		Design Project ²
tance to disease. Chiropractors treat their patients primarily by manual	021		Total
manipulation of parts of the body, especially the spinal column.	120 cro	dite :	are required for the AAS Degree.
Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses			-
specific to student's choice of transfer institution.			tituted with any course or combination of courses approved by ional dean.
AA-DTA DEGREE			stituted with CET 266 and CET 267 or CET 265, CET 288 or
See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines			th permission of the instructor.
section of this catalog.			
Suggested Courses to Consider ¹		CON	MPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND
Total90			DRAFTING
90 credits are required for the AA-DTA Degree.			DRAFIING
AS-T #1 DEGREE			AAS Degree, Certificate: SCC
See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines	The Cor		
section of this catalog.			er Aided Design and Drafting AAS degree program pre- ts with the skills necessary for drafting and design using
Suggested Courses to Consider ¹ 90			afting and solid modeling techniques. The course of study
Total90			dents to work in engineering teams for large and small
			g firms, consultant engineering firms, testing, and research
90 credits are required for the AS-T #1 Degree.			gain employment as computer aided drafters.
¹ Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific	Student	ts not	only learn to draft using CAD and solid modeling tech-
to student's choice of transfer institution.			so get"hands-on"practical experience in rapid prototyping,
CIVIL ENGINEEDING TECHNOLOGY			competitions, and by learning fabrication processes used
CIVIL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY			Coursework includes a balance of basic skills in math and
AAS Degree: SCC			ons, as well as practical application of relevant computer
	assisted		ing skills in several engineering disciplines, including: me- and structural engineering; architectural drafting; electrical
			and structural engineering, architectural draiting, electrical
The Civil Engineering Technology program is designed to provide a	chanica		
comprehensive, well balanced study in applied and related science con-	chanical and flui	d pow	ver schematics; and fabrication/piping drafting.
comprehensive, well balanced study in applied and related science concerning the engineering and construction industry. This course prepares	chanica	d pow	ver schematics; and fabrication/piping drafting.
comprehensive, well balanced study in applied and related science concerning the engineering and construction industry. This course prepares students in the basic fundamentals of construction techniques, materi-	chanical and flui AAS DI First Q	d pow EGRE uarte	ver schematics; and fabrication/piping drafting. E
comprehensive, well balanced study in applied and related science concerning the engineering and construction industry. This course prepares	chanical and flui AAS DI First Q APLED	d pow EGRE uarte 112	ver schematics; and fabrication/piping drafting. E Applied Mathematics ¹
comprehensive, well balanced study in applied and related science concerning the engineering and construction industry. This course prepares students in the basic fundamentals of construction techniques, materials testing, surveying, estimating and quantity take-off, plan reading,	chanical and flui AAS DI First Q APLED APLED	d pow EGRE uarte 112 121	ver schematics; and fabrication/piping drafting. E Applied Mathematics ¹
comprehensive, well balanced study in applied and related science concerning the engineering and construction industry. This course prepares students in the basic fundamentals of construction techniques, materials testing, surveying, estimating and quantity take-off, plan reading, drafting (manual and computer aided), office and business procedures, planning of construction work, and computer-aided design.	chanica and flui AAS DI First Q APLED APLED MET	EGRE uarte 112 121 101	ver schematics; and fabrication/piping drafting. E Applied Mathematics ¹
comprehensive, well balanced study in applied and related science concerning the engineering and construction industry. This course prepares students in the basic fundamentals of construction techniques, materials testing, surveying, estimating and quantity take-off, plan reading, drafting (manual and computer aided), office and business procedures, planning of construction work, and computer-aided design. AAS DEGREE	chanica and flui AAS DI First Q APLED APLED MET MET	d pow EGRE uarte 112 121 101 105	ver schematics; and fabrication/piping drafting. E Applied Mathematics ¹
comprehensive, well balanced study in applied and related science concerning the engineering and construction industry. This course prepares students in the basic fundamentals of construction techniques, materials testing, surveying, estimating and quantity take-off, plan reading, drafting (manual and computer aided), office and business procedures, planning of construction work, and computer-aided design.	chanica and flui AAS DI First Q APLED APLED MET	d pow EGRE uarte 112 121 101 105	ver schematics; and fabrication/piping drafting. E Applied Mathematics ¹

Second	Qua	rter	MET	122	Applied Technical Math Lab
APLED	123	Leadership Skills for Business and Industry ² 3	MET	123	Applied Technical Mathematics 5
MATH	100	Vocational Technical Mathematics ⁴	MET	127	Manufacturing Processes
MET	124	Engineering Graphics ²	MET	247	Shop Practices
MET	129	Computer Aided Drafting	MET MET	250 253	Strength of Materials 3 Materials Science 2
		Total18	MET	255	Technical Applications I 2-5
Third Q			MET	260	Fabrication and Piping CAD Applications4
MET		Dimensioning and Tolerancing	MET	264	Technical Applications II 2-5
MET MET	132 135	Engineering Graphics ³ 5 Schematics	MET	269	Civil CAD Applications
WILI	133	Approved Electives			ducation requirement may be met by any course or combination
		Total 15-16			proved by the department dean. This course may be substituted
Fourth	Ouar		as app MET		by the CAD instructor or department dean with: CET 111 or
MET		CAD Solid Modeling			ducation requirement may be met by any course or combination
MET	248	Mechanical CAD Applications			proved by the department dean.
MET	258	Schematic CAD Applications 4			y be substituted with CIS 105, 106 or 110.
		Approved Electives 4-5			ay be substituted as approved by the CAD instructor or depart-
		Total17-18			ith: CET 121, MET 123. way be substituted with co-op credits MET 266 and 267 or MET
Fifth Qu	ıarte	r	288. 7	ourse n This coi	irse may be substituted as approved by the CAD instructor or
APLED	125	Employment Preparation ²			lean with MET 258, 260, 268 or 269.
MET	252	Advanced CAD	⁶ This c	course i	nay be substituted with co-op credits MET 266 and 267 or
MET	259	Architectural CAD Applications ⁵	MET		
		Approved Electives ⁶			tay be substituted as approved by the CAD instructor or departith: MET 258, 260, 268 or 269.
a: .1 a					tin. MET 236, 200, 200 of 203. I 116 must be taken concurrently.
Sixth Q					d 123 must be taken concurrently.
MET	268	Structural CAD Applications ⁵ 4 Approved Electives ⁶			·
		Total 15-17	CO	MP	JTER AND NETWORK SUPPORT
00_104	crodi	ts are required for the AAS Degree.			Certificate: SFCC
33-104	cieui	is are required for the AAS Degree.			
CERTIF	CATE				r and Network Support Certificate concentrates on the
First Qu					ation, maintenance and use of computers, computer net- ir peripherals. This intensive hands-on program prepares
APLED	112	Applied Mathematics ¹ 5			
			title cert		noider to maintain the nardware and software of computer
APLED	121	Applied Written Communication ² 4			nolder to maintain the hardware and software of computer ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and
APLED MET	121 101	Applied Written Communication ²	and net on the	work s Intern	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches
APLED MET MET	121 101 105	Applied Written Communication ² 4 Introduction to Engineering ³ 2 Basic Blueprint Reading 3	and net on the student	work s Internates ts to ins	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also
APLED MET	121 101	Applied Written Communication ²	and net on the student learn to	twork s Internates ts to ins assist	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software
APLED MET MET MET	121 101 105 114	Applied Written Communication24Introduction to Engineering32Basic Blueprint Reading.3Engineering Graphics 14Total18	and net on the student learn to and har	twork s Internates to inso assist rdware	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software.
APLED MET MET MET	121 101 105 114 Qua	Applied Written Communication ² 4 Introduction to Engineering ³ 2 Basic Blueprint Reading 3 Engineering Graphics ¹ 4 Total 18 rter	and net on the student learn to and had This cer	twork s Internates to instance assist assist rdware	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software. e is intended to prepare students for entry-level positions
APLED MET MET MET Second APLED	121 101 105 114 Qua 123	Applied Written Communication24Introduction to Engineering32Basic Blueprint Reading.3Engineering Graphics 14Total18	and net on the student learn to and har This cer in comp	work s Internates to inso assist rdware rtificates outer/n	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software . e is intended to prepare students for entry-level positions etwork support departments or as the computer/network
APLED MET MET MET Second APLED	121 101 105 114 Qua 123	Applied Written Communication ² 4 Introduction to Engineering ³ 2 Basic Blueprint Reading 3 Engineering Graphics ¹ 4 Total 18 rter Leadership Skills for Business and Industry ² 3 Vocational Technical Mathematics ⁴ 5 Engineering Graphics ² 5	and net on the student learn to and har This cer in comp speciali	work s Internate to inso assist rdware rtificate outer/nate ist in a	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software . e is intended to prepare students for entry-level positions etwork support departments or as the computer/network small to medium size office.
APLED MET MET MET Second APLED MATH	121 101 105 114 Qua 123 100	Applied Written Communication ² 4 Introduction to Engineering ³ 2 Basic Blueprint Reading. 3 Engineering Graphics ¹ 4 Total 18 rter Leadership Skills for Business and Industry ² 3 Vocational Technical Mathematics ⁴ 5 Engineering Graphics ² 5 Computer Aided Drafting 5	and net on the student learn to and has This cer in comp speciali	work s Internate to instance of assist redware retificate outer/nate in a	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software. e is intended to prepare students for entry-level positions etwork support departments or as the computer/network small to medium size office.
APLED MET MET MET Second APLED MATH MET	121 101 105 114 Qua 123 100 124	Applied Written Communication ² 4 Introduction to Engineering ³ 2 Basic Blueprint Reading 3 Engineering Graphics ¹ 4 Total 18 rter Leadership Skills for Business and Industry ² 3 Vocational Technical Mathematics ⁴ 5 Engineering Graphics ² 5	and net on the student learn to and har This cer in comp speciali CERTIF Prereq	work s Internated to instance of assist redware retificated outer/nutering as in a second control of the contro	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software. e is intended to prepare students for entry-level positions etwork support departments or as the computer/network small to medium size office.
APLED MET MET MET Second APLED MATH MET	121 101 105 114 Qua 123 100 124 129	Applied Written Communication ² 4 Introduction to Engineering ³ 2 Basic Blueprint Reading. 3 Engineering Graphics ¹ 4 Total 18 rter Leadership Skills for Business and Industry ² 3 Vocational Technical Mathematics ⁴ 5 Engineering Graphics ² 5 Computer Aided Drafting 5 Total 18	and net on the student learn to and har This cer in comp speciali CERTIF Prerequisi	work s Internets to instance of assist of assist redware retificate outer/nest in a series of the control of th	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software. e is intended to prepare students for entry-level positions etwork support departments or as the computer/network small to medium size office. Hardware Fundamentals
APLED MET MET MET Second APLED MATH MET MET Third Q MET	121 101 105 114 Qua 123 100 124 129	Applied Written Communication ² 4 Introduction to Engineering ³ 2 Basic Blueprint Reading. 3 Engineering Graphics ¹ 4 Total 18 rter Leadership Skills for Business and Industry ² 3 Vocational Technical Mathematics ⁴ 5 Engineering Graphics ² 5 Computer Aided Drafting 5 Total 18 er Dimensioning and Tolerancing 3	and net on the student learn to and har This cer in comp speciali CERTIF Prerequisities IS	work s Internates to instance of assist of assist redware retificate outer/mist in a FICATE uisites 142 143	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software . e is intended to prepare students for entry-level positions etwork support departments or as the computer/network small to medium size office. Hardware Fundamentals Operating System Fundamentals
APLED MET MET MET Second APLED MATH MET MET Third Q MET MET	121 101 105 114 Qua 123 100 124 129 uart 131 132	Applied Written Communication ² 4 Introduction to Engineering ³ 2 Basic Blueprint Reading. 3 Engineering Graphics ¹ 4 Total 18 rter Leadership Skills for Business and Industry ² 3 Vocational Technical Mathematics ⁴ 5 Engineering Graphics ² 5 Computer Aided Drafting 5 Total 18 er Dimensioning and Tolerancing. 3 Engineering Graphics ³ 5	and net on the student learn to and har This cer in comp speciali CERTIF Prereques IS IS IS	work s Internets to instance of assist of assist redware retificate outer/nest in a series of the control of th	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software. e is intended to prepare students for entry-level positions etwork support departments or as the computer/network small to medium size office. Hardware Fundamentals
APLED MET MET MET Second APLED MATH MET MET Third Q MET MET MET MET	121 101 105 114 Qua 123 100 124 129 uart 131 132 135	Applied Written Communication ² 4 Introduction to Engineering ³ 2 Basic Blueprint Reading. 3 Engineering Graphics ¹ 4 Total 18 rter Leadership Skills for Business and Industry ² 3 Vocational Technical Mathematics ⁴ 5 Engineering Graphics ² 5 Computer Aided Drafting 5 Total 18 Pr Dimensioning and Tolerancing 3 Engineering Graphics ³ 5 Schematics 3	and net on the student learn to and har This cer in comp speciali CERTIF Prereq IS IS IS	work s Internets to inso assist craware rtificate outer/n ist in a FICATE uisites 142 143 144 160	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software is intended to prepare students for entry-level positions etwork support departments or as the computer/network small to medium size office. Hardware Fundamentals Operating System Fundamentals Programming Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals
APLED MET MET MET Second APLED MATH MET MET Third Q MET MET	121 101 105 114 Qua 123 100 124 129 uart 131 132 135	Applied Written Communication² 4 Introduction to Engineering³ 2 Basic Blueprint Reading. 3 Engineering Graphics¹ 4 Total 18 rter Leadership Skills for Business and Industry². 3 Vocational Technical Mathematics⁴. 5 Engineering Graphics² 5 Computer Aided Drafting 5 Total 18 Er Dimensioning and Tolerancing 3 Engineering Graphics³ 5 Schematics 3 Architectural CAD Applications² 4	and net on the student learn to and har This cer in comp speciali CERTIF Prereques IS IS IS	work s Internets to instance assist of assist redware retificate outer/nets in a FICATE uisites 142 143 144 160	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software is intended to prepare students for entry-level positions etwork support departments or as the computer/network small to medium size office. Hardware Fundamentals Operating System Fundamentals Programming Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals
APLED MET MET MET Second APLED MATH MET	121 101 105 114 Qua 123 100 124 129 uarto 131 132 135 259	Applied Written Communication² 4 Introduction to Engineering³ 2 Basic Blueprint Reading. 3 Engineering Graphics¹ 4 Total 18 rter Leadership Skills for Business and Industry² 3 Vocational Technical Mathematics⁴ 5 Engineering Graphics² 5 Computer Aided Drafting 5 Total 18 er Dimensioning and Tolerancing 3 Engineering Graphics³ 5 Schematics 3 Architectural CAD Applications² 4 Total 15	and net on the student learn to and har This cer in comp speciali CERTIF PrereqUIS IS IS First Q CS IS	work s Internets to instance assist of assist redware retificate outer/nets in a FICATE uisites 142 143 144 160	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software. e is intended to prepare students for entry-level positions etwork support departments or as the computer/network small to medium size office. Hardware Fundamentals Operating System Fundamentals Programming Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals UNIX/Linux
APLED MET MET MET Second APLED MATH MET	121 101 105 114 Qua 123 100 124 129 uart 131 132 259	Applied Written Communication² 4 Introduction to Engineering³ 2 Basic Blueprint Reading. 3 Engineering Graphics¹ 4 Total 18 rter Leadership Skills for Business and Industry² 3 Vocational Technical Mathematics⁴ 5 Engineering Graphics² 5 Computer Aided Drafting 5 Total 18 er Dimensioning and Tolerancing 3 Engineering Graphics³ 5 Schematics 3 Architectural CAD Applications² 4 Total 15 ter	and net on the student learn to and har This cer in comp speciali CERTIF PrereqUIS IS IS First Q CS	work s Internets to inso assist rdware rtificate outer/n ist in a FICATE uisites 142 143 144 160 Quarte	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software . e is intended to prepare students for entry-level positions etwork support departments or as the computer/network small to medium size office. Hardware Fundamentals Operating System Fundamentals Programming Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals UNIX/Linux
APLED MET MET MET Second APLED MATH MET	121 101 105 114 Qua 123 100 124 129 uart 131 132 259 Quar	Applied Written Communication² 4 Introduction to Engineering³ 2 Basic Blueprint Reading. 3 Engineering Graphics¹ 4 Total 18 rter Leadership Skills for Business and Industry² 3 Vocational Technical Mathematics⁴ 5 Engineering Graphics² 5 Computer Aided Drafting 5 Total 18 er Dimensioning and Tolerancing 3 Engineering Graphics³ 5 Schematics 3 Architectural CAD Applications² 4 Total 15 ter Employment Preparation² 3	and net on the student learn to and har This cer in comp speciali CERTIF PrereqUIS IS IS First Q CS IS	work s Internets to inso assist of assist redware retificate outer/neist in a FICATE uisites 142 143 144 160 Quarte 121 162	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software is intended to prepare students for entry-level positions etwork support departments or as the computer/network small to medium size office. Hardware Fundamentals Operating System Fundamentals Programming Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals V UNIX/Linux
APLED MET MET MET Second APLED MATH MET	121 101 105 114 Qua 123 100 124 129 uart 131 132 259 Quar 125 241	Applied Written Communication² 4 Introduction to Engineering³ 2 Basic Blueprint Reading. 3 Engineering Graphics¹ 4 Total 18 rter Leadership Skills for Business and Industry² 3 Vocational Technical Mathematics⁴ 5 Engineering Graphics² 5 Computer Aided Drafting 5 Total 18 er Dimensioning and Tolerancing 3 Engineering Graphics³ 5 Schematics 3 Architectural CAD Applications² 4 Total 15 ter Employment Preparation² 3 CAD Solid Modeling 5	and net on the student learn to and har This cer in comp speciali CERTIF Prereq IS IS IS IS IS IS IS	twork's Internets to instance of assist redware retificate outer/nist in a reconstruction of the reconstruction of the retificate outer/nist in a reconstruction of the retificate outer/nist in a reconstruction of the retificate outer/nist in a reconstruction of the retification of the	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software is intended to prepare students for entry-level positions etwork support departments or as the computer/network small to medium size office. Hardware Fundamentals Operating System Fundamentals Programming Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals INTERNATIONAL 3 Data Communications and Networks 3 Computer and Network Support 5 CAPPS Elective 2 Total 13
APLED MET MET MET Second APLED MATH MET	121 101 105 114 Qua 123 100 124 129 uart 131 132 259 Quar	Applied Written Communication² 4 Introduction to Engineering³ 2 Basic Blueprint Reading. 3 Engineering Graphics¹ 4 Total 18 rter Leadership Skills for Business and Industry² 3 Vocational Technical Mathematics⁴ 5 Engineering Graphics² 5 Computer Aided Drafting 5 Total 18 er Dimensioning and Tolerancing 3 Engineering Graphics³ 5 Schematics 3 Architectural CAD Applications² 4 Total 15 ter Employment Preparation² 3 CAD Solid Modeling 5 Mechanical CAD Applications² 4	and net on the student learn to and har This cer in comp speciali CERTIF PrereqUS IS IS IS IS IS IS Second	work s Internates to instance assist rdware rtificate outer/nist in a FICATE uisites 142 143 144 160 Quarte 121 162 240	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software is intended to prepare students for entry-level positions etwork support departments or as the computer/network small to medium size office. Hardware Fundamentals Operating System Fundamentals Programming Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals OAPPS Elective
APLED MET MET MET Second APLED MATH MET	121 101 105 114 Qua 123 100 124 129 uart 131 132 259 Quar 125 241	Applied Written Communication² 4 Introduction to Engineering³ 2 Basic Blueprint Reading. 3 Engineering Graphics¹ 4 Total 18 rter Leadership Skills for Business and Industry² 3 Vocational Technical Mathematics⁴ 5 Engineering Graphics² 5 Computer Aided Drafting 5 Total 18 er Dimensioning and Tolerancing 3 Engineering Graphics³ 5 Schematics 3 Architectural CAD Applications² 4 Total 15 ter Employment Preparation² 3 CAD Solid Modeling 5	and net on the student learn to and har This cer in comp specialis CERTIF PrereqUIS IS IS IS IS Second BUS	work s Internets to inso assist rdware rtificate outer/nest in a FICATE uisites 142 143 144 160 Quarte 121 162 240	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software is intended to prepare students for entry-level positions etwork support departments or as the computer/network small to medium size office. Hardware Fundamentals Operating System Fundamentals Programming Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals UNIX/Linux 3 Data Communications and Networks 3 Computer and Network Support 5 CAPPS Elective 2 Total 13 rter Human Relations in Business ¹ 5
APLED MET MET MET Second APLED MATH MET	121 101 105 114 Quai 123 100 124 129 uartc 131 132 259 Quai 125 241 248	Applied Written Communication² 4 Introduction to Engineering³ 2 Basic Blueprint Reading. 3 Engineering Graphics¹ 4 Total 18 rter Leadership Skills for Business and Industry² 3 Vocational Technical Mathematics⁴ 5 Engineering Graphics² 5 Computer Aided Drafting 5 Total 18 er Dimensioning and Tolerancing 3 Engineering Graphics³ 5 Schematics 3 Architectural CAD Applications² 4 Total 15 ter Employment Preparation² 3 CAD Solid Modeling 5 Mechanical CAD Applications² 4 Approved Electives6 4 Total 16	and net on the student learn to and har This cer in comp specialis CERTIF PrereqUIS IS IS IS IS Second BUS IS	work's Internets to instance of assist redware retificate outer/nest in a reconstruction of the reconstruction of the retificate outer/nest in a	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software is intended to prepare students for entry-level positions etwork support departments or as the computer/network small to medium size office. Hardware Fundamentals Operating System Fundamentals Programming Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals UNIX/Linux 3 Data Communications and Networks 3 Computer and Network Support 5 CAPPS Elective 2 Total 13 rter Human Relations in Business ¹ 5 Network Management 5
APLED MET MET MET APLED MATH MET	121 101 105 114 Qua 123 100 124 129 uarto 131 132 259 Quar 125 241 248	Applied Written Communication² 4 Introduction to Engineering³ 2 Basic Blueprint Reading. 3 Engineering Graphics¹ 4 Total 18 rter Leadership Skills for Business and Industry² 3 Vocational Technical Mathematics⁴ 5 Engineering Graphics² 5 Computer Aided Drafting 5 Total 18 er Dimensioning and Tolerancing 3 Engineering Graphics³ 5 Schematics 3 Architectural CAD Applications³ 4 Total 15 ter Employment Preparation² 3 CAD Solid Modeling 5 Mechanical CAD Applications³ 4 Approved Electives6 4 Total 16 e required for the Certificate	and net on the student learn to and har This cer in comp specialis CERTIF PrereqUIS IS IS IS IS Second BUS	work's Internets to instance of assist redware retificate outer/nest in a reconstruction of the second of the seco	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software is intended to prepare students for entry-level positions etwork support departments or as the computer/network small to medium size office. Hardware Fundamentals Operating System Fundamentals Programming Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals VINIX/Linux 3 Data Communications and Networks 3 Computer and Network Support 5 CAPPS Elective 2 Total 13 rter Human Relations in Business ¹ 5 Network Management 5 Network Security I 5
APLED MET MET MET APLED MATH MET MET MET MET MET MET MET MET MET APLED MET	121 101 105 114 Qua 123 100 124 129 uarto 131 132 259 Quar 125 241 248	Applied Written Communication ² 4 Introduction to Engineering ³ 2 Basic Blueprint Reading. 3 Engineering Graphics ¹ 4 Total 18 rter Leadership Skills for Business and Industry ² 3 Vocational Technical Mathematics ⁴ 5 Engineering Graphics ² 5 Computer Aided Drafting 5 Total 18 er Dimensioning and Tolerancing 3 Engineering Graphics ³ 5 Schematics 3 Architectural CAD Applications ⁷ 4 Total 15 ter Employment Preparation ² 3 CAD Solid Modeling 5 Mechanical CAD Applications ⁷ 4 Approved Electives ⁶ 4 Total 16 e required for the Certificate. LECTIVES	and net on the student learn to and har This cer in comp specialis CERTIF Prerequisus IS IS IS First Q CS IS IS IS IS IS IS IS IS IS	work s Internate to instance of assist redware retificate outer/n ist in a return to instance of the return to instance of the return to instance outer/n ist in a return to i	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software is intended to prepare students for entry-level positions etwork support departments or as the computer/network small to medium size office. Hardware Fundamentals Operating System Fundamentals Programming Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals VUNIX/Linux 3 Data Communications and Networks 3 Computer and Network Support 5 CAPPS Elective 2 Total 13 rter Human Relations in Business ¹ 5 Network Management 5 Network Security I 5 Total 15
APLED MET MET MET APLED MATH MET MET MET MET MET MET MET MET MET APLED MET	121 101 105 114 Quai 123 100 124 129 uarto 131 132 259 Quar 125 241 248	Applied Written Communication² 4 Introduction to Engineering³ 2 Basic Blueprint Reading. 3 Engineering Graphics¹ 4 Total 18 rter Leadership Skills for Business and Industry² 3 Vocational Technical Mathematics⁴ 5 Engineering Graphics² 5 Computer Aided Drafting 5 Total 18 er Dimensioning and Tolerancing 3 Engineering Graphics³ 5 Schematics 3 Architectural CAD Applications³ 4 Total 15 ter Employment Preparation² 3 CAD Solid Modeling 5 Mechanical CAD Applications³ 4 Approved Electives6 4 Total 16 e required for the Certificate LECTIVES Basic Residential Drafting 5-7	and net on the student learn to and har This cer in comp specialis CERTIF Prerequest IS	work's Internated to instance of assist redware retificated outer/mest in a reconstruction of assist redware retificated outer/mest in a reconstruction of assist redware retificated outer/mest in a	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software is intended to prepare students for entry-level positions etwork support departments or as the computer/network small to medium size office. Hardware Fundamentals Operating System Fundamentals Programming Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals VUNIX/Linux 3 Data Communications and Networks 3 Computer and Network Support 5 CAPPS Elective 2 Total 13 rter Human Relations in Business ¹ 5 Network Management 5 Network Security I 5 Total 15
APLED MET MET MET APLED MATH MET MET MET MET MET MET MET MET MET APLED MET	121 101 105 114 Quai 123 100 124 129 uarte 131 132 259 Quar 125 241 248 its ar /ED E	Applied Written Communication² 4 Introduction to Engineering³ 2 Basic Blueprint Reading. 3 Engineering Graphics¹ 4 Total 18 rter Leadership Skills for Business and Industry² 3 Vocational Technical Mathematics⁴ 5 Engineering Graphics² 5 Computer Aided Drafting 5 Total 18 er Dimensioning and Tolerancing 3 Engineering Graphics³ 5 Schematics 3 Architectural CAD Applications³ 4 Total 15 ter Employment Preparation² 3 CAD Solid Modeling 5 Mechanical CAD Applications³ 4 Approved Electives6 4 Total 16 e required for the Certificate LECTIVES Basic Residential Drafting 5-7 Technical Math 8	and net on the student learn to and har This cer in comp specialis CERTIF Prerequisus IS IS IS First Q CS IS IS IS IS IS IS IS IS IS	work s Internate to instance of assist redware retificate outer/n ist in a return to instance of the return to instance of the return to instance outer/n ist in a return to i	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software is intended to prepare students for entry-level positions etwork support departments or as the computer/network small to medium size office. Hardware Fundamentals Operating System Fundamentals Programming Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals VUNIX/Linux 3 Data Communications and Networks 3 Computer and Network Support 5 CAPPS Elective 2 Total 13 rter Human Relations in Business ¹ 5 Network Management 5 Network Security I 5 Total 15
APLED MET MET MET APLED MATH MET MET MET MET MET MET MET MET MET APLED MET	121 101 105 114 Quai 123 100 124 129 uarto 131 132 259 Quar 125 241 248	Applied Written Communication² 4 Introduction to Engineering³ 2 Basic Blueprint Reading. 3 Engineering Graphics¹ 4 Total 18 rter Leadership Skills for Business and Industry² 3 Vocational Technical Mathematics⁴ 5 Engineering Graphics² 5 Computer Aided Drafting 5 Total 18 er Dimensioning and Tolerancing 3 Engineering Graphics³ 5 Schematics 3 Architectural CAD Applications³ 4 Total 15 ter Employment Preparation² 3 CAD Solid Modeling 5 Mechanical CAD Applications³ 4 Approved Electives6 4 Total 16 e required for the Certificate. LECTIVES Basic Residential Drafting 5-7 Technical Math 8 Applied Technical Math 7	and net on the student learn to and har This cer in comp specialis CERTIF Prerequis IS IS IS IS IS IS IS IS IS I	work's Internated to instance of assist redware retificated outer/mist in a return a retificated outer/mist in a retificated outer/mis	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software is intended to prepare students for entry-level positions etwork support departments or as the computer/network small to medium size office. Hardware Fundamentals Operating System Fundamentals Programming Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals VUNIX/Linux 3 Data Communications and Networks 3 Computer and Network Support 5 CAPPS Elective 2 Total 13 reter Human Relations in Business1 5 Network Management 5 Network Security I 5 Total 15 Total 15 Business Correspondence2 5
APLED MET MET MET MET Second APLED MATH MET	121 101 105 114 Quai 123 100 124 129 Quar 131 132 259 Quar 125 241 248 Quar 125 241 248	Applied Written Communication² 4 Introduction to Engineering³ 2 Basic Blueprint Reading. 3 Engineering Graphics¹ 4 Total 18 rter Leadership Skills for Business and Industry² 3 Vocational Technical Mathematics⁴ 5 Engineering Graphics² 5 Computer Aided Drafting 5 Total 18 er Dimensioning and Tolerancing 3 Engineering Graphics³ 5 Schematics 3 Architectural CAD Applications³ 4 Total 15 ter Employment Preparation² 3 CAD Solid Modeling 5 Mechanical CAD Applications³ 4 Approved Electives6 4 Total 16 e required for the Certificate LECTIVES Basic Residential Drafting 5-7 Technical Math 8	and net on the student learn to and har This cer in comp specialis CERTIF Prerequest IS IS IS IS IS First Q CS IS IS Second BUS IS IS Third (BT)	work's Internated to instance of assist redware retificated outer/mist in a return a retificated outer/mist in a retificated outer/mis	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software is intended to prepare students for entry-level positions etwork support departments or as the computer/network small to medium size office. Hardware Fundamentals Operating System Fundamentals Programming Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals VINIX/Linux 3 Data Communications and Networks 3 Computer and Network Support 5 CAPPS Elective 2 Total 13 rter Human Relations in Business¹ 5 Network Management 5 Network Security I 5 Total 15 Total 15 Business Correspondence² 5 Internet Servers 4 Cooperative Education Seminar 1 Cooperative Education Work Experience 2
APLED MET MET MET APLED MATH MET MET MET MET MET MET MET MET MET APLED MET MET MET MET CET CET CET CET CIS CIS	121 101 105 114 Quai 123 100 124 129 Quarto 131 132 259 Quarto 241 248 Quarto 125 241 248	Applied Written Communication ² 4 Introduction to Engineering ³ 2 Basic Blueprint Reading. 3 Engineering Graphics ¹ 4 Total 18 rter Leadership Skills for Business and Industry ² 3 Vocational Technical Mathematics ⁴ 5 Engineering Graphics ² 5 Computer Aided Drafting 5 Total 18 er Dimensioning and Tolerancing 3 Engineering Graphics ³ 5 Schematics 3 Architectural CAD Applications ⁷ 4 Total 15 ter Employment Preparation ² 3 CAD Solid Modeling 5 Mechanical CAD Applications ⁷ 4 Approved Electives ⁶ 4 Total 16 e required for the Certificate. LECTIVES Basic Residential Drafting 5-7 Technical Math 8 Applied Technical Math 7 Surveying Theory 5 Computer Fundamentals for Vocations I 1-5 Introduction to Computer Applications 5	and net on the student learn to and har This cer in comp speciali CERTIF Prerequest IS	twork's Internated to instance of assist redware retificated outer/instance in a second retificated outer in a second retificated outer in a second retificated outer in a second retificated retificated outer in a second retificated re	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software is intended to prepare students for entry-level positions etwork support departments or as the computer/network small to medium size office. Hardware Fundamentals Operating System Fundamentals Programming Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals VUNIX/Linux 3 Data Communications and Networks 3 Computer and Network Support 5 CAPPS Elective 2 Total 13 rter Human Relations in Business¹ Network Management 5 Network Management 5 Network Security I 5 Total 15 Total 15 Total 16 Total 17 Business Correspondence² 5 Internet Servers 4 Cooperative Education Seminar 1 Cooperative Education Work Experience 2 Total 10 Total 10 Total 10 Total 11 Cooperative Education Work Experience
APLED MET MET MET APLED MATH MET MET MET MET MET MET MET MET MET APLED MET MET MET CET CET CET CET CES CIS ELMT	121 101 105 114 Quai 123 100 124 129 Quar 131 132 259 Quar 125 241 248 Quar 125 241 248	Applied Written Communication ² 4 Introduction to Engineering ³ 2 Basic Blueprint Reading. 3 Engineering Graphics ¹ 4 Total 18 rter Leadership Skills for Business and Industry ² . 3 Vocational Technical Mathematics ⁴ . 5 Engineering Graphics ² . 5 Computer Aided Drafting . 5 Total 18 er Dimensioning and Tolerancing. 3 Engineering Graphics ³ . 5 Schematics . 3 Architectural CAD Applications ⁷ 4 Total 15 ter Employment Preparation ² . 3 CAD Solid Modeling . 5 Mechanical CAD Applications ⁷ 4 Approved Electives ⁶ 4 Total 16 e required for the Certificate. LECTIVES Basic Residential Drafting . 5-7 Technical Math . 8 Applied Technical Math . 7 Surveying Theory . 5 Computer Fundamentals for Vocations I 1-5 Introduction to Computer Applications . 5 Introduction to Programmable Controllers . 4	and net on the student learn to and har This cer in comp speciali CERTIF Prerequest IS	twork's Internated to instance of assist redware retificated outer/instance in a second retificated outer in a second retificated outer in a second retificated outer in a second retificated retificated outer in a second retificated re	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software is intended to prepare students for entry-level positions etwork support departments or as the computer/network small to medium size office. Hardware Fundamentals Operating System Fundamentals Programming Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals VINIX/Linux 3 Data Communications and Networks 3 Computer and Network Support 5 CAPPS Elective 2 Total 13 rter Human Relations in Business¹ 5 Network Management 5 Network Security I 5 Total 15 Total 15 Business Correspondence² 5 Internet Servers 4 Cooperative Education Seminar 1 Cooperative Education Work Experience 2
APLED MET MET MET MET Second APLED MATH MET	121 101 105 114 Quai 123 100 124 129 Quarto 131 132 259 Quarto 241 248 Quarto 125 241 248	Applied Written Communication ² 4 Introduction to Engineering ³ 2 Basic Blueprint Reading. 3 Engineering Graphics ¹ 4 Total 18 rter Leadership Skills for Business and Industry ² 3 Vocational Technical Mathematics ⁴ 5 Engineering Graphics ² 5 Computer Aided Drafting 5 Total 18 er Dimensioning and Tolerancing 3 Engineering Graphics ³ 5 Schematics 3 Architectural CAD Applications ⁷ 4 Total 15 ter Employment Preparation ² 3 CAD Solid Modeling 5 Mechanical CAD Applications ⁷ 4 Approved Electives ⁶ 4 Total 16 e required for the Certificate. LECTIVES Basic Residential Drafting 5-7 Technical Math 8 Applied Technical Math 7 Surveying Theory 5 Computer Fundamentals for Vocations I 1-5 Introduction to Computer Applications 5	and net on the student learn to and har This cer in comp specialis CERTIF PrereqUS IS IS IS IS First Q CS IS IS Second BUS IS IS Third (BT IS IS IS IS IS A0 cree	work's Internated to instance of assist redware retificated puter/mist in a reconstruction of the retificated puter/mist in a reconstruction of the retificated puter/mist in a reconstruction of the retificated puter retificated	ystems. Computers are generally networked in LANs and et in homes, factories and offices. This program teaches stall, configure and maintain these systems. Students also and train computer users in the use of modern software is intended to prepare students for entry-level positions etwork support departments or as the computer/network small to medium size office. Hardware Fundamentals Operating System Fundamentals Programming Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals Internet Fundamentals VINIX/Linux 3 Data Communications and Networks 3 Computer and Network Support 5 CAPPS Elective 7 Total 13 Teter Human Relations in Business¹ Network Management 5 Network Security I 5 Total 15 Total 15 Total 16 Total 17 Business Correspondence² 5 Internet Servers 4 Cooperative Education Seminar 1 Cooperative Education Work Experience 2 Total 12

COMPUTER FORENSICS/ NETWORK SECURITY

Certificate: SFCC

The Computer Forensics/Network Security program is designed to provide students with capabilities in several areas of computing:

- Digital evidence recovery
- Forensic laboratory analysis
- Legal and technical issues regarding seizure and acquiring computer evidence, and chain of custody
- Computer network protocols and security, intrusion detection, and network forensics

This certificate is intended to provide students with the essential skills, knowledge and experience necessary to deal with computer forensics and computer/network security.

CERTIFICATE

First	Quarter
11136	Quuitci

[S	132	Computer Ethics ¹	3
[S		Computer Forensics I	
[S	244	Network Security I ²	5
		Total	
Secon	d Qua	rter	
[S	232	Computer Forensics/Security Seminar	2
[S	236	Computer Forensics II	5
[S	245	Network Security II ³	5
		Total	
Third (Quart	er	
[S	238	Computer Forensics III	5
S		Network Security III ⁴	
		Approved Electives ⁵	
		Total	

37-40 credits are required for the Certificate.

- 1 IS 132 (SFCC) may be substituted with LA 240 (SCC).
- ² IS 244 (SFCC) may be substituted with CIS 214 (SCC).
- ³ IS 245 (SFCC) may be substituted with CIS 216 (SCC).
- $^4\,$ IS 247 (SFCC) may be substituted with CIS 220 (SCC).
- ⁵ See department for listing of approved electives.

COMPUTER SCIENCE PRE-MAJOR

AA-DTA Degree, AS-T #2 Degree: SFCC

Computer Science as a pre-major is designed for those students planning to transfer to a baccalaureate program in Computer Science, Computer Information Systems, Management Information Systems or a related field. CS transfer students require a strong theoretical base in math and science and should follow the science emphasis; CIS and MIS transfer students require a strong practical base in business and economics and should follow the business emphasis. All students require a solid foundation in mathematics, English, general education requirements, programming and software design.

Computer Science deals with the theory and practice of organizing, representing, manipulating and presenting information utilizing computers. Different baccalaureate institutions have many different degrees and tracks dealing with various aspects of this popular and lucrative field. Pre-Computer Science at SFCC is designed to give students a firm foundation in the basics of all of these degrees and tracks.

Because of the wide range of possibilities open to a student completing this degree, it is extremely important for the student to consult with both an adviser at SFCC and in the appropriate department at the transfer institution as early as possible.

Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution.

AA-DTA DEGREE

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

Suggested Courses to Consider ¹	90
Total9	0

90 credits are required for the AA-DTA Degree.

AS-T #2 DEGREE

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

Total	90)
Suggested Courses to Consider ¹	90)

90 credits are required for the AS-T #2 Degree.

¹ Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution.

COMPUTING-SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS

Certificate: SFCC

The Computing–Software Applications Certificate program is designed to meet the growing need for computer skills in daily business operations. Students and members of the business community need computer training for current and future employment. Students will develop speed and accuracy on the keyboard, develop skills in troubleshooting routine computer problems, and develop a solid foundation with current application software. A capstone course will integrate software knowledge into a simulated business project.

The primary goal of the certificate program is to teach students to use the computer for daily business operations. Special attention is given to "hands-on" experience using popular software applications.

This certificate will increase value in the workplace.

CERTIFICATE

First Ouarter

BT

ВТ

uarte	r
101	Keyboarding5
104	Windows
110	Word
120	Business Computer Use
160	Internet Fundamentals
	Total
Qua	rter
112	Excel
114	Access
116	PowerPoint
120	Outlook
142	Hardware Fundamentals
143	Operating System Fundamentals
	Total 15
uart	er
160	Job Preparation Techniques
	101 104 110 120 160 120 112 114 116 120 142 143

40 credits are required for the Certificate.

CORRECTIONS

201 Information Processing 5

AAS Degree: SCC

The Corrections and Security curriculum is made up of courses designed to prepare students for a career in the corrections arena with an emphasis on developing skills and knowledge that pertain to working in correctional facilities.

The Corrections program is an outgrowth of recognition of the increasing need for trained personnel in the field. This area of criminal justice is experiencing a great deal of change and expansion. New trends in inmate management and new standards for offender care have contributed to an increased need for employment of more people who possess skills

¹ BT 270 may be substituted with IS 144.

and knowledge applicable to a variety of job requirements.

Students in this field are encouraged to seek academic counseling. Only a portion of this two-year curriculum is transferable to four-year institutions. Students interested in a four-year degree should inquire at the college to which they plan to attend or transfer for specific information

This is a recommended course of study. Students may take required courses any time they are offered. (Not all classes are offered every quarter.)

Program Requirements: admittance to the Criminal Justice core classes requires the student's age to be 18 or with instructor's permission. All students are required to carry student accident insurance throughout their enrollment in the Criminal Justice program.

AAS DEGREE

CJ	102	Administration of Justice	5
CJ&	105	Intro to Corrections	5
CJ	106	Introduction to Juvenile Control	3
CJ	107	Dynamics of Deviant Behavior	5
CJ	132	Criminal Justice Physical Training ¹	1
CJ	150	Criminal Justice Report Writing	5
CJ	205	Introduction to Criminal Law	
CJ	209	Human Relations	3
CJ	212	Professional Development	1
CJ	215	Corrections-Security-Practice and Procedure	5
CJ	216	Communication Techniques with the Incarcerated	
		Offender	
CJ	225	$\label{prop:conditional} Advanced \ Techniques \ in \ Correctional \ Programming \ . \ .$	
CJ	227	Minority Studies	
CJ	228	Ethics - Standards of Conduct	
CJ	230	Institutional Programming	3
CJ	237	Criminal Justice Self-defense ²	3
CMST&	101	Introduction to Comm ³	
CMST&	210	Interpersonal Communicatn ³	5
ENGL&	101	English Composition I ³	
ENGL&	235	Technical Writing ³	
ISFTY	111	Industrial First Aid	2
		Math Electives ⁴	5
		Recommended Electives List A	
		Recommended Electives List B ²	3
		Recommended PE Electives	2
		Total	9

109 credits are required for the AAS Degree.

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES LIST A

ASL&	121	Am Sign Language I 5
BIOL&	160	General Biology w/Lab 5
BUS&	201	Business Law
BUS	217	Business Statistics
CHEM	101	General Chemistry5
CIS	110	Introduction to Computer Applications5
HLTH	101	Health and Wellness
HLTH	104	Stress Management
HUM&	101	Intro to Humanities
HUM	102	Introduction to Women's Studies 5
PHIL&	101	Intro to Philosophy
PHIL	210	Ethics
PSYC&	100	General Psychology
PSYC	210	Conception through Adolescent Developmental
		Psychology
PSYC	250	Psychology of Adjustment
RUSS&	121	Russian I
SOC&	101	Intro to Sociology
SOC	221	Race and Ethnic Relations
SOC	261	Crime and Justice
SPAN&	121	Spanish I 5
RECOM	MENE	DED ELECTIVES LIST B
CJ	265	Service Learning Volunteer Project
CJ	266	Cooperative Education Seminar
CJ	267	Cooperative Education Work Experience 1-2
CJ	288	Cooperative Education Work Experience
		(No Seminar)

GENST 155 Service Learning Project	ct.	
------------------------------------	-----	--

-	RECOMMENDED PE ELECTIVES					
(CJ	133	Criminal Justice Physical Training	1		
(CJ	241	Criminal Justice Physical Training	1		
(CJ	242	Criminal Justice Physical Training	1		
(CJ	243	Criminal Justice Physical Training	1		
]	PE	186	Fast Fitness, Beginning	1		

- ¹ Student's must have medical insurance and a doctor's release if needed; requires fitness assessment. If assessed below minimum fitness level, CJ 208 is a recommended prerequisite. PE 186 (for audit) is required to be taken concurrently with CJ 132, 133, 208, 241, 242 and 243.
- ² Students must pass one quarter of CJPT to enroll in this course.
- ³ This course may be substituted with any course or combination of courses approved by the instructional dean.
- ⁴ This math course may be substituted with APLED 112, BUS 103 or any math course numbered 100 or above.
- ⁵ CJ 265 and GENST 155 must be taken concurrently. Students must pass one quarter of CJPT to enroll in this course.
- ⁶ CJ 266 and CJ 267 or CJ 288 or any criminal justice course must be taken concurrently. Students must pass one quarter of CJPT to enroll in this course.

CORRECTIONS (AAS-T)

AAS-T Degree: SCC

The Corrections and Security curriculum is made up of courses designed to prepare students for a career in the corrections arena with an emphasis on developing skills and knowledge that pertain to working in correctional facilities.

The Corrections program is an outgrowth of recognition of the increasing need for trained personnel in the field. This area of criminal justice is experiencing a great deal of change and expansion. New trends in inmate management and new standards for offender care have contributed to an increased need for employment of more people who possess skills and knowledge applicable to a variety of job requirements.

This AAS-T degree is transferable to some four-year institutions. Students interested in transfer should contact the SCC Criminal Justice program instructors or the department chair for a list of four-year institutions that have agreed to accept this degree.

A prior criminal, traffic or drug history may exclude individuals from employment. For further information, contact a program instructor.

This is a recommended course of study. Students may take required courses any time they are offered. (Not all classes are offered every quarter.)

Program requirements: admittance to the Criminal Justice core classes requires the student's age to be 18 or with instructor's permission. All students are required to carry student accident insurance throughout their enrollment in the Criminal Justice program.

AAS-T DEGREE

71710		
CJ	102	Administration of Justice
CJ&	105	Intro to Corrections
CJ	106	Introduction to Juvenile Control
CJ	107	Dynamics of Deviant Behavior 5
CJ	132	Criminal Justice Physical Training ¹
CJ	150	Criminal Justice Report Writing 5
CJ	205	Introduction to Criminal Law5
CJ	209	Human Relations
CJ	212	Professional Development
CJ	215	Corrections-Security-Practice and Procedure 5
CJ	216	Communication Techniques with the Incarcerated
		Offender
CJ	225	Advanced Techniques in Correctional Programming 5
CJ	227	Minority Studies 5
CJ	228	Ethics - Standards of Conduct
CJ	230	Institutional Programming
CJ	237	Criminal Justice Self-defense ²
CMST&	101	Introduction to Comm ³
CMST&	210	Interpersonal Communicatn ³ 5
ENGL&	101	English Composition I ³
ENGL&	235	Technical Writing ³
ISFTY	111	Industrial First Aid

MATH& 107	Math in Society ³
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	Recommended Electives List A
	Recommended Electives List B
	Recommended PE Electives 2
	Total
109 credits a	are required for the AAS-T Degree

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES LIST A

KECOIVII	IAICIAL	DED ELECTIVES LIST A
ASL&	121	Am Sign Language I 5
BIOL&	160	General Biology w/Lab 5
BUS&	201	Business Law
BUS	217	Business Statistics
CHEM&	t 110	Chemical Concepts w/Lab 5
CIS	110	Introduction to Computer Applications5
HLTH	101	Health and Wellness
HLTH	104	Stress Management
HUM&	101	Intro to Humanities
HUM	102	Introduction to Women's Studies 5
PHIL&	101	Intro to Philosophy
PHIL	210	Ethics 5
PSYC&	100	General Psychology 5
PSYC	210	Conception through Adolescent Developmental
		Psychology
PSYC	250	Psychology of Adjustment 5
RUSS&	121	Russian I
SOC&	101	Intro to Sociology5
SOC	221	Race and Ethnic Relations5
SOC	261	Crime and Justice
SPAN&	121	Spanish I
RECOM	MENE	DED ELECTIVES LIST B
CI	265	Service Learning Volunteer Project
ĆĪ	266	Cooperative Education Seminar
ĆĪ	267	Cooperative Education Work Experience 1-2
ĆĪ	288	Cooperative Education Work Experience
•		(No Seminar)

IVECOIAL	MILLIAN	DED EFFCURES FISH D	
CJ	265	Service Learning Volunteer Project	2
CJ	266	Cooperative Education Seminar	1
CJ	267	Cooperative Education Work Experience 1-	2
CJ	288	Cooperative Education Work Experience	
		(No Seminar)	3
GENST	155	Service Learning Project	1

DECOMMENDED DE ELECTIVES

KECU	RECOMMENDED PE ELECTIVES				
CJ	133	Criminal Justice Physical Training	1		
CJ	241	Criminal Justice Physical Training	1		
CJ	242	Criminal Justice Physical Training	1		
CJ	243	Criminal Justice Physical Training	1		
PE	186	Fast Fitness, Beginning	1		

- ¹ Students must have medical insurance and a doctor's release if needed; requires fitness assessment. If assessed below minimum fitness level, CJ 208 is a recommended prerequisite. PE 186 (for audit) is required to be taken concurrently with CJ 132, 133, 208, 241, 242 and 243. CJ 133, 241,242 or 243 are recommended and have the same requirement as CJ 132. PE 186 (for audit) is required to be taken concurrently.
- ² Students must pass one quarter of CIPT to enroll in this course.
- ³ This course may be substituted with any course or combination of courses approved by the instructional dean.
- ⁴ CJ 265 and GENST 155 must be taken concurrently.
- ⁵ CJ 266 and CJ 267 or CJ 288 must be taken concurrently or may be substituted with any criminal justice course.

COSMETOLOGY

AAS Degree: SCC

Cosmetology is a diverse field that offers a variety of employment opportunities. SCC's Cosmetology program provides the education and training needed to successfully compete in today's job market. Upon successful completion of the 1,600 hour program, students are prepared to take the Washington State Board Exam. After passing this exam, they will receive a license for Cosmetology.

This program includes haircutting and styling, permanent waving, chemical relaxing, tinting and bleaching, and temporary superfluous hair removal; manicuring and pedicuring of natural nails; and basic skin care. In addition, safety and sanitation measures are stressed throughout the program. Students also must complete a first aid class. Students will be given review testing and simulated performance evaluations in preparation for the state licensing examination.

Students must complete the program and pass the exit exams in order to be prepared to take the Washington State examination for Cosme-

Additional requirements for the AAS degree consist of general education requirements in the areas of written communications, human relations/leadership and computation. These courses are offered as prerequisites to the program. Those students who are on a waiting list are required to take these courses to enroll in the program. Students should check with the counseling department for assistance in planning their schedules.

Physical Requirements:

- Normal or corrected vision
- Physical dexterity, i.e., small grasp manipulation
- Must be able to work with arms at shoulder level for extended periods
- Must be able to stand for extended periods of time

AAS DEGREE

First Quarter

•			
APLED 1	112	Applied Mathematics ¹	
APLED 1	121	Applied Written Communication ¹ 4	
CIS 1	110	Introduction to Computer Applications ²	
COS 1	101	Introduction to Cosmetology 2	
		Total	
Second C	Qua	rter	
COS 1	111	Cosmetology, Esthetics and Manicuring Concepts I 5	
COS 1	112	Cosmetology, Esthetics and	
		Manicuring Applications I	
		Total 17	
Third Qu	Third Quarter		

COS	122	Cosmetology, Esthetics and Manicuring
		Applications II
		Total16
Fourth	n Qua	rter
COS	131	Intermediate Cosmetology I 5

121 Cosmetology, Esthetics and Manicuring Concepts II...5

Intermediate Cosmetology Applications I........... 11

Fifth Quarter

COS

COS	241	Intermediate Cosmetology II 5
		Intermediate Cosmetology Applications II 10
		Industrial First Aid
		Total

Sixth Quarter

Sevent		Total
COS	252	Advanced Cosmetology Applications I 10
COS	251	Advanced Cosmetology I 5
		Employment Preparation ³

	-		
COS	261	Advanced Cosmetology II	
COS	262	Advanced Cosmetology Applications II	
MMGT	205	Small Business Planning ¹ 5	
		Total 20	

120 credits are required for the AAS Degree.

- ¹ This related education requirement may be met by any course or combination of courses approved by the instructional dean or department chair.
- $^{2}\,$ CIS 110 is offered online and/or can be taken as CIS 105 for five credits.
- ³ APLED 125 is offered online. This related education requirement may be met by any course or combination of courses approved by the instructional dean or department chair.

COSMETOLOGY CADET INSTRUCTOR **PROGRAM**

Certificate: SCC

This program prepares licensed cosmetologists for the cosmetology instructors' examination issued by the Washington State Board of Cosmetology. Under the supervision of a licensed cosmetology instructor, cadet instructor students receive training in instructional methods and clinical practice assisting basic students in all phases of cosmetology.

All students must submit a resume, proof of current licensure and meet with the department chair for an interview, prior to acceptance into the program.

Physical Requirements:

- Normal or corrected vision
- Physical dexterity, i.e., small grasp manipulation
- Must be able to work with arms at shoulder level for extended periods of time
- Must be able to stand for extended periods of time

CERTIFICATE

		Total
COS	284	Special Projects ²
COS	232	Management and Laboratory Supervision 16
CMST&	210	Interpersonal Communicatn ³ 5
CIS	110	Introduction to Computer Applications 5
APLED	123	Leadership Skills for Business and Industry ¹ 4

31 credits are required for the Certificate.

- ¹ This related education requirement may be met by any course or combination of courses approved by the instructional dean.
- ² Students should consult with the instructor before enrolling in COS 284.
- ³ This course may be substituted with any speech or cultural diversity course.

CREDIT AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

AAS Degree, Certificate: SFCC

The objectives of this program are to educate students for entry-level employment in the finance/credit field; and to provide continuing education opportunities for people currently working in the field, support courses for other business programs, and general financial and credit education to meet community needs.

The program is based on information from banks, mortgage companies, finance companies, credit unions and retail credit institutions in the Spokane area.

Keyboarding proficiency of 35 wpm is required for the certificate.

AAS DEGREE

First Quarter

BUS 100 BUS 108 CRMGT 190 MMGT 181	Money Management3eBusiness2Business Credit Principles3Leadership Training-DEC¹1
	Total14
Second Qua	rter
BT 107	Business Communications ²
BUS 103	Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators ³ 5
CAPPS 112	Excel
CRMGT 140	Financial Statement Analysis
CRMGT 150	Introduction to Investments
MMGT 182	Leadership Training-DEC ¹
	Total
Third Quart	er
BT 108	Business Communications ²
BUS& 201	Business Law
CRMGT 110	Introduction to Finance

Fourth Ouarter

Fourth	Quar	ter
BUS&	101	Intro to Business
MMGT	101	Principles of Management 5
MMGT	183	Leadership Training-DEC ¹
MMGT	267	Cooperative Education Work Experience
		Computer Elective/Information Systems
		Total

Total 17

Fifth Qu	ıarte	r
BT	272	Business Correspondence ⁴ 5
BUS	280	Human Relations in Business ⁵ 5
CMST&	101	Introduction to Communication
		Total
Sixth Q	uarte	er
ECON	100	Fundamentals of Economics ⁶ 5
		Marketing 5
		Business Elective
		Computer Elective/Information Systems
		Total14
90 cred	its ar	e required for the AAS Degree.
CERTIFI	CATE	
First Qu	ıarte	r
ACCT&	201	Prin of Accounting I 5
BUS	100	Money Management
BUS		

Second Quarter

-1110	
	Total 16
MMGT 223	Customer Service
CRMGT 150	Introduction to Investments 2
CRMGT 140	Financial Statement Analysis
BUS 103	Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5
BT 107	Business Communications ²

Third Quarter

	Total
CRMGT 220	Credit Law/Collection Techniques
CRMGT 110	Introduction to Finance
CAPPS 112	Excel
BUS& 201	Business Law
BT 108	Business Communications ²

46 credits are required for the Certificate.

- ¹ MMGT 181, 182, 183 may be substituted with BUS 105.
- ² BT 107 and 108 may be substituted with ENGL& 101.
- ³ BUS 103 may be substituted with BUS 217.
- ⁴ BT 272 may be substituted with ENGL& 235.
- ⁵ BUS 280 may be substituted with HS 136.
- ⁶ ECON 100 may be substituted with ECON& 202.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

AAS Degree: SCC

The Criminal Justice curriculum is made up of courses and a carefully selected group of general education requirements designed to prepare each student for a career in the field of criminal justice. These courses prepare students with theory and practical skills in the areas of patrol procedures, criminal procedures, marksmanship, physical training, investigations, interview, communications and human relations.

Students are carefully counseled in order to ensure they are able to enter a law enforcement agency of their choice. This counseling process includes physical, mental and emotional areas, as well as background requirements. Students are required to take various examinations common to the field of criminal justice. These examinations include quarterly physical training assessments. Passing these physical training assessments is a prerequisite to CJ 237.

Students in this field are encouraged to seek academic counseling. Only a portion of this two-year AAS degree is transferable to four-year institutions. Students interested in four-year degrees should inquire at the college to which they plan to transfer for specific information.

Credits from the police academy training can apply toward meeting the course requirements of this program.

A prior criminal, traffic or drug history may exclude individuals from employment. For further information, contact a program instructor.

This is a recommended course of study. Students may take required courses any time they are offered. (Not all classes are offered every quarter.)

Program Requirements: admittance to the Criminal Justice core classes requires the student's age to be 18 or with instructor's permission. All students are required to carry student accident insurance throughout their enrollment in the Criminal Justice program.

AAS DEGREE

AAS DE	OILL	_
AQUAT	101	Beginning Swimming
CJ&	101	Intro to Criminal Justice 5
CJ	102	Administration of Justice5
CJ	103	Police Organization and Administration
CJ	104	Crime Scene Diagramming5
CJ	108	Introduction to Traffic Investigation ¹
CJ	132	Criminal Justice Physical Training ²
CJ	133	Criminal Justice Physical Training ²
CJ	150	Criminal Justice Report Writing 5
CJ	200	Officer's Survival ³ 5
CJ	201	Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure ⁴ 5
CJ	203	Police Interviewing Techniques
CJ	205	Introduction to Criminal Law ⁴ 5
CJ	209	Human Relations
CJ	210	Police Psychology
CJ	211	Crime Scene Investigations ⁵
CJ	212	Professional Development
CJ	228	Ethics - Standards of Conduct
CJ	235	Firearms Safety ⁶
CJ	236	Firearms Qualifications ⁶ 2
CJ	237	Criminal Justice Self-defense ⁷
CJ	241	Criminal Justice Physical Training ²
CJ	242	Criminal Justice Physical Training ²
CJ	243	Criminal Justice Physical Training ² 1
CMST&		Introduction to Comm ⁸
CMST&		Interpersonal Communicatn ⁸ 5
ENGL&		English Composition I ⁸
ENGL&	235	Technical Writing ⁸
		Math ⁹
		Recommended Electives List A
		Recommended Electives List B
		Total 116

116 credits are required for the AAS Degree.

RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES LIST A

ASL&	121	Am Sign Language I 5	
BIOL&	160	General Biology w/Lab	
BT	101	Keyboarding5	
BT	160	Job Preparation Techniques	
BUS	102	Math Skills for Business	
BUS	103	Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5	
BUS	280	Human Relations in Business5	
CHEM	101	General Chemistry5	
CIS	110	Introduction to Computer Applications5	
HUM&	101	Intro to Humanities 5	
HUM	102	Introduction to Women's Studies 5	
PHIL&	101	Intro to Philosophy 5	
PHIL	210	Ethics5	
PSYC&	100	General Psychology 5	
RUSS&	121	Russian I	
SOC&	101	Intro to Sociology 5	
SOC	221	Race and Ethnic Relations5	
SOC	261	Crime and Justice5	
SPAN&	121	Spanish I5	
RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES LIST B			
CJ	265	Service Learning Volunteer Project	
CJ	266	Cooperative Education Seminar	
CJ	267	Cooperative Education Work Experience 1-2	
CJ	288	Cooperative Education Work Experience	
		(No Seminar)	
GENST	155	Service Learning Project	
¹ CJ 101	, 102 ι	and 104 are prerequisites.	

- ² Requires medical insurance and a doctor's release if needed; requires fitness assessment. If assessed below minimum fitness level, CJ 208 is a recommended prerequisite. PE 186 (for audit) is required to be taken concurrently with CJ 132, 133, 208, 241, 242 and 243.
- ³ CJ 150, 201, 205 and 237 are prerequisites.
- ⁴ CJ 101 and 102 are prerequisites.
- ⁵ CJ 104, 150, 201, 203 and 205 are prerequisites.
- ⁶ CJ 235 and 236 must be taken concurrently.
- ⁷ Passing one quarter of CJPT is required before taking this course.
- 8 May be substituted with any course or combination of courses approved by the instructional dean.
- ⁹ This math course may be substituted with APLED 112, BUS 103 or any math course numbered 100 or above.
- ¹⁰ CJ 265 and GENST 155 must be taken concurrently.
- ¹¹ CJ 266 and CJ 267 or CJ 288 or any criminal justice course must be taken concurrently.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE (AAS-T)

AAS-T Degree: SCC

The Criminal Justice curriculum is made up of courses and a carefully selected group of general education requirements designed to prepare each student for a career in the field of criminal justice. These courses prepare students with theory and practical skills in the areas of patrol procedures, criminal procedures, marksmanship, physical training, investigations, interviewing, communication skills, and human relations.

Students are carefully counseled in order to ensure they are able to enter a law enforcement agency of their choice. This counseling process includes physical, mental and emotional areas, as well as background requirements. Students are required to take various examinations common to the field of criminal justice. These examinations include quarterly physical training assessments. Passing these physical training assessments is a prerequisite to CJ 237.

This AAS-T degree is transferable to some four-year institutions. Students interested in transfer should contact the SCC Criminal Justice program instructors or the department chair for a list of four-year institutions that have agreed to accept this degree.

Credits from the police academy training can apply toward meeting the course requirements of this program.

A prior criminal, traffic or drug history may exclude individuals from employment. For further information, contact a program instructor.

Program Requirements: admittance to the Criminal Justice core classes requires the student's age to be 18 or with instructor's permission. All students are required to carry student accident insurance throughout their enrollment in the Criminal Justice program.

AAS-T DEGREE

			
AQUAT	101	Beginning Swimming	1
CJ&	101	Intro to Criminal Justice	5
CJ	102	Administration of Justice	5
CJ	103	Police Organization and Administration	3
CJ	104	Crime Scene Diagramming	5
CJ	108	Introduction to Traffic Investigation ¹	3
CJ	132	Criminal Justice Physical Training ²	1
CJ	133	Criminal Justice Physical Training ²	1
CJ	150	Criminal Justice Report Writing	5
CJ	200	Officer's Survival ³	5
CJ	201	Laws of Arrest, Search and Seizure ⁴	5
CJ	203	Police Interviewing Techniques	3
CJ	205	Introduction to Criminal Law ⁴	5
CJ	209	Human Relations	3
CJ	210	Police Psychology	3
CJ	211	Crime Scene Investigations ⁵	6
CJ	212	Professional Development	1
CJ	228	Ethics - Standards of Conduct	3
CJ	235	Firearms Safety ⁶	2
CJ	236	Firearms Qualifications ⁶	
CJ	237	Criminal Justice Self-defense ⁷	3
CJ	241	Criminal Justice Physical Training ²	1
CJ	242	Criminal Justice Physical Training ²	1
CJ	243	Criminal Justice Physical Training ²	

CMST&	101	Introduction to Comm ⁸	5
CMST&	210	Interpersonal Communicatn ⁸	5
ENGL&	: 101	English Composition I ⁸	5
ENGL&	235	Technical Writing8	
MATH&	τ 107	Math in Society ⁸	
		Recommended Electives List A	5
		Recommended Electives List B	3
		Total 116	5
116 cre	dits a	re required for the AAS-T Degree.	
RECOM	MENE	DED ELECTIVES LIST A	
ASL&	121	Am Sign Language I	5
BIOL&	160	General Biology w/Lab	5
BT	101	Keyboarding	5
BT	160	Job Preparation Techniques	3

ASLX	121	Am sign Language 1		
BIOL&	160	General Biology w/Lab 5		
BT	101	Keyboarding5		
BT	160	Job Preparation Techniques		
BUS	102	Math Skills for Business		
BUS	103	Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5		
BUS	280	Human Relations in Business 5		
CHEM	101	General Chemistry5		
CIS	110	Introduction to Computer Applications 5		
HUM&	101	Intro to Humanities		
HUM	102	Introduction to Women's Studies 5		
PHIL&	101	Intro to Philosophy		
PHIL	210	Ethics		
PSYC&	100	General Psychology 5		
RUSS&	121	Russian I		
SOC&	101	Intro to Sociology5		
SOC	221	Race and Ethnic Relations5		
SOC	261	Crime and Justice5		
SPAN&	121	Spanish I		
RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES LIST B				

CJ	265	Service Learning Volunteer Project
CJ	266	Cooperative Education Seminar
CJ	267	Cooperative Education Work Experience 1-2
CJ	288	Cooperative Education Work Experience
		(No Seminar)
GENST	155	Service Learning Project

- ¹ CI 101, 102 and 104 are prerequisites.
- ² Requires medical insurance and a doctor's release if needed; requires fitness assessment. If assessed below minimum fitness level, CJ 208 is a recommended prerequisite. PE 186 (for audit) is required to be taken concurrently with CJ 132, 133, 208, 241, 242 and 243.
- ³ CJ 150, 201,205 and 237 are prerequisites.
- ⁴ CJ& 101 and 102 are prerequisites.
- ⁵ CJ 104, 150, 201, 203 and 205 are prerequisites.
- ⁶ CJ 235 and 236 must be taken concurrently.
- ⁷ Passing one quarter of CJPT is required before taking this course.
- ⁸ May be substituted with any course or combination of courses approved by the instructional dean.
- ⁹ CJ 265 and GENST 155 must be taken concurrently.
- ¹⁰ CJ 266 and CJ 267 or CJ 288 or any criminal justice course must be taken concurrently.

CULINARY ARTS

AAS Degree: SCC

Basic and advanced procedures in food preparation are included in the two-year Culinary Arts program. A detailed study is made of the various cooking methods for meats, fish, poultry, vegetables, soups and sauces. Menu terminology and cooking terms are defined and illustrated. Students are given the opportunity to study management factors affecting food cost control, specifications and standards for foods, sanitation, kitchen planning, kitchen equipment, and personnel policies.

This program is accredited by the American Culinary Federation (ACF).

A 2.0 grade or better must be maintained in all Commercial Baking (BAK), Culinary Arts (CUL) or Hotel/Restaurant Management (HM) courses for an AAS degree.

First Quarte	r
APLED 121 CUL 110 CUL 115 HM 112	Applied Written Communication14Introduction to Culinary Arts5Food Sanitation23Hospitality Mathematics3
ISFTY 111	Industrial First Aid
Second Qua	rter
CUL 124 CUL 126 HM 116	$ \begin{array}{ccccc} \text{Cooking Applications I}^1. & 7\text{-}10 \\ \text{Food Science} & 5 \\ \text{Nutrition for Chefs and Restaurant Managers} & 3 \\ \textbf{Total} & \textbf{15-18} \\ \end{array} $
Third Quart	er
CUL 123 CUL 127 CUL 131 HM 130	Espresso 2 Banquet Service 2 A la Carte Service 9 Human Relations¹ 5 Total 18
Fourth Quar	ter
CUL 253 CUL 254 CUL 266 CUL 267	Advanced Cooking Theory 5 A la Carte Cooking I 10 Cooperative Education Seminar³ 1 Cooperative Education Work Experience³ 4 Total 20
Fifth Quarte	
BAK 140 CUL 243 CUL 244 CUL 265	Yeast Doughs

AAS DEGREE

Sixth Quarter

CUL

CUL

CUI.

CUL

109-112 credits are required for the AAS Degree.

¹ This course may be substituted with any course or combination of courses approved by the instructional dean.

263 Theory of Modern Cuisine 5

A la Carte Cooking II......9

- This course is required for certification by the Educational Foundation of the National Restaurant Association.
- CUL 266 and 267 must be taken concurrently. May be substituted with CUL 288 for five credits.

CUSTOMER SERVICE REPRESENTATIVE

AAS Degree: SCC

The Customer Service Representative program prepares students to work as commercial or residential service representatives in the telephone industry and also for similar positions in major department stores, collection agencies, credit bureaus, airlines, travel agencies, medical insurance agencies, public utilities and telephone answering services. This program is designed to give the students the necessary knowledge and skills to deal directly with customers in matters of credit application, bill collection, making arrangements for equipment installation and servicing, and acting as the company representative in special problems that may arise.

To enter the fourth quarter of this program, students must pass competency tests in the following areas: math (fractions, percentages, etc.); writing (write a basic letter, memo, and/or e-mail with correct spelling, punctuation, grammar, etc.); format documents from unarranged copy in a timed situation (letters, memos, reports, tables) using Microsoft Word; key at 40 wpm.

AAS DEGREE

First Ouarter

ВТ 090 Basic Grammar for Business II 5

BT	102	Document Processing
BT	151	Business Student Preparation
CATT	102	Introduction to Outlook
		Total17.5
Second	Qua	rter
BT	109	Business Communications
BT	165	Word Processing
BT	231	Office Procedures
BUS&	101	Intro to Business
		Total
Third Q	uart	er
ACCT	151	College Accounting I ¹
BT	201	Information Processing
BUS	103	Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5
		Total
Fourth	Quar	ter
BT	202	Advanced Information Processing
BT	272	Business Correspondence
ECON	100	Fundamentals of Economics ²
		Total
Fifth Q	uarte	r
ВТ	250	Information Technology
BUS&	201	Business Law
CMST&	210	Interpersonal Communication
		Total
Sixth Q	uarto	er
BT	160	Job Preparation Techniques
BT	260	Administrative Office Management
BT	285	Administrative Professional Internship
BUS	280	Human Relations in Business
		Total15
97.5 cre	dits	are required for the AAS Degree.
¹ ACCT	151 n	nay be substituted with ACCT& 201.

² ECON 100 may be substituted with ECON& 202.

DENTAL ASSISTING

AAS Degree, Certificate: SCC

A one-year program designed to prepare the student for employment as a chairside assistant to the dentist.

Chairside area: record medical and dental history; prepare treatment room; prepare patient for treatment; chart patient information; assist the dentist in general and specialty treatment of patient; sterilize and disinfect dental instruments; expose, process and mount radiographs; teach brushing and flossing; prepare various dental materials; perform expanded functions that are legal in the state of Washington; and order and maintain dental supplies.

Reception area: appoint patients for treatments, maintain a patient recall system, file and maintain patient and office records, complete patient insurance forms and make financial arrangements with patients.

This program is accredited by the American Dental Association. Students who successfully complete the program are eligible to take the Dental Assisting National Board exam.

- High school diploma or GED certificate required
- Appropriate scores in ASSET or COMPASS required
- Computer skills recommended
- Active e-mail account recommended
- Each required course for graduation must be completed with a 2.0 grade or better before proceeding to the next quarter. All electives must be numbered 100 or above.
- Students may repeat a dental assisting course once, but it must be repeated within two years.

AAS DEGREE

BIOL& 160	General Biology w/Lab	5
CHEM& 110	Chemical Concepts w/Lab ¹	5
CMST& 101	Introduction to Communication	5

PSYC&	100	General Psychology		
SOC& 101 Intro to Sociology				
		Communication or Humanities Electives 10		
		Math/Science Elective		
		Social Science Elective 5		
		Total45		
First Qu	ıarte			
DENT	111	Introduction to Dental Assisting		
DENT	112	Chairside Related Theory		
DENT DENT	114 116	Introduction to Dental Radiology		
DENT	118	Dental Restorative Techniques		
ENGL&		English Composition I		
LIVOLO	101	Total24		
Second	Ous			
CMST&	-	Interpersonal Communication 5		
DENT	121	Interpediate Chairside Assisting 6		
DENT	122	Chairside Related Theory		
DENT	124	Advanced Dental Radiology		
DENT	126	Dental Restorative Techniques 4		
DENT	129	Chairside Clinical Experience		
		Total		
Third Q	uart	er		
DENT	131	Advanced Chairside Assisting6		
DENT	136	Dental Restorative Techniques 2		
DENT	138	Office Management		
DENT	139	Chairside Clinical Experience		
		Total19		
111 6804				
III ciec	lits a	re required for the AAS Degree.		
CERTIF				
	CATE			
CERTIF	CATE	: r		
CERTIFI	CATE Jarte			
CERTIFI First Qu DENT	CATE Jarte	Introduction to Dental Assisting. 5 Chairside Related Theory 4 Introduction to Dental Radiology. 3		
CERTIFIE First Quantity DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT	111 112 114 116	Introduction to Dental Assisting. 5 Chairside Related Theory 4 Introduction to Dental Radiology 3 Dental Restorative Techniques 3		
CERTIFI First Qu DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT	111 112 114 116 118	Introduction to Dental Assisting. 5 Chairside Related Theory 4 Introduction to Dental Radiology 3 Dental Restorative Techniques 3 Dental Anatomy 4		
CERTIFIE First Quantity DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT	111 112 114 116 118	Introduction to Dental Assisting. 5 Chairside Related Theory 4 Introduction to Dental Radiology 3 Dental Restorative Techniques 3 Dental Anatomy 4 English Composition I. 5		
CERTIFI First Qu DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT ENGL&	111 112 114 116 118 101	Introduction to Dental Assisting. 5 Chairside Related Theory 4 Introduction to Dental Radiology 3 Dental Restorative Techniques 3 Dental Anatomy 4 English Composition I 5 Total 24		
CERTIFIE First QUENT DENT DENT DENT DENT ENGL&	111 112 114 116 118 101 Qua	Introduction to Dental Assisting. 5 Chairside Related Theory 4 Introduction to Dental Radiology 3 Dental Restorative Techniques 3 Dental Anatomy 4 English Composition I 5 Total 24 rter		
CERTIFIE First QUENT DENT DENT DENT DENT ENGL& Second CMST&	111 112 114 116 118 101 Qua 210	Introduction to Dental Assisting. 5 Chairside Related Theory 4 Introduction to Dental Radiology 3 Dental Restorative Techniques 3 Dental Anatomy. 4 English Composition I. 5 Total 24 rter Interpersonal Communication 5		
CERTIFIE First QUENT DENT DENT DENT DENT ENGL& Second CMST& DENT	111 112 114 116 118 101 Qua 210 121	Introduction to Dental Assisting. 5 Chairside Related Theory 4 Introduction to Dental Radiology 3 Dental Restorative Techniques 3 Dental Anatomy. 4 English Composition I. 5 Total 24 rter Interpersonal Communication 5 Intermediate Chairside Assisting 6		
CERTIFIE First QUENT DENT DENT DENT DENT ENGL& Second CMST& DENT DENT	111 112 114 116 118 101 Qua 210 121 122	Introduction to Dental Assisting. 5 Chairside Related Theory 4 Introduction to Dental Radiology 3 Dental Restorative Techniques 3 Dental Anatomy 4 English Composition I 5 Total 24 rter Interpersonal Communication 5 Intermediate Chairside Assisting 6 Chairside Related Theory 4		
CERTIFIE First Quantity DENT DENT DENT DENT ENGL& Second CMST& DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT	111 112 114 116 118 101 Qua 210 121 122 124	Introduction to Dental Assisting. 5 Chairside Related Theory 4 Introduction to Dental Radiology 3 Dental Restorative Techniques 3 Dental Anatomy. 4 English Composition I. 5 Total 24 rter Interpersonal Communication 5 Intermediate Chairside Assisting 6 Chairside Related Theory 4 Advanced Dental Radiology 2		
CERTIFIE First QUENT DENT DENT DENT ENGL& Second CMST& DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT	111 112 114 116 118 101 Qua 210 121 122 124 126	Introduction to Dental Assisting. 5 Chairside Related Theory 4 Introduction to Dental Radiology 3 Dental Restorative Techniques 3 Dental Anatomy. 4 English Composition I. 5 Total 24 rter Interpersonal Communication 5 Intermediate Chairside Assisting 6 Chairside Related Theory 4 Advanced Dental Radiology 2 Dental Restorative Techniques 4		
CERTIFIE First Quantity DENT DENT DENT DENT ENGL& Second CMST& DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT	111 112 114 116 118 101 Qua 210 121 122 124	Introduction to Dental Assisting. 5 Chairside Related Theory 4 Introduction to Dental Radiology 3 Dental Restorative Techniques 3 Dental Anatomy. 4 English Composition I. 5 Total 24 rter Interpersonal Communication 5 Intermediate Chairside Assisting 6 Chairside Related Theory 4 Advanced Dental Radiology 2		
CERTIFI First Qu DENT DENT DENT DENT ENGL& Second CMST& DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT	111 112 114 116 118 101 Qua 210 121 122 124 126 129	Introduction to Dental Assisting. 5 Chairside Related Theory 4 Introduction to Dental Radiology 3 Dental Restorative Techniques 3 Dental Anatomy 4 English Composition I. 5 Total 24 rter Interpersonal Communication 5 Intermediate Chairside Assisting 6 Chairside Related Theory 4 Advanced Dental Radiology 2 Dental Restorative Techniques 4 Chairside Clinical Experience 2 Total 23		
CERTIFIE First QUENT DENT DENT DENT ENGL& Second CMST& DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT	111 112 114 116 118 101	Introduction to Dental Assisting. 5 Chairside Related Theory 4 Introduction to Dental Radiology 3 Dental Restorative Techniques 3 Dental Anatomy 4 English Composition I. 5 Total 24 rter Interpersonal Communication 5 Intermediate Chairside Assisting 6 Chairside Related Theory 4 Advanced Dental Radiology 2 Dental Restorative Techniques 4 Chairside Clinical Experience 2 Total 23		
CERTIFI First Qu DENT DENT DENT DENT ENGL& Second CMST& DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT	111 112 114 116 118 101 Qua 210 121 122 124 126 129	Introduction to Dental Assisting. 5 Chairside Related Theory 4 Introduction to Dental Radiology 3 Dental Restorative Techniques 3 Dental Anatomy 4 English Composition I. 5 Total 24 rter Interpersonal Communication 5 Intermediate Chairside Assisting 6 Chairside Related Theory 4 Advanced Dental Radiology 2 Dental Restorative Techniques 4 Chairside Clinical Experience 2 Total 23 er Advanced Chairside Assisting 6		
CERTIFIE First QUENT DENT DENT DENT ENGL& Second CMST& DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT	111 112 114 116 118 101 Qua 210 121 122 124 126 129	Introduction to Dental Assisting. 5 Chairside Related Theory 4 Introduction to Dental Radiology 3 Dental Restorative Techniques 3 Dental Anatomy 4 English Composition I. 5 Total 24 rter Interpersonal Communication 5 Intermediate Chairside Assisting 6 Chairside Related Theory 4 Advanced Dental Radiology 2 Dental Restorative Techniques 4 Chairside Clinical Experience 2 Total 23		
CERTIFIE First QUENT DENT DENT DENT ENGL& Second CMST& DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT	111 112 114 116 118 101	Introduction to Dental Assisting. 5 Chairside Related Theory 4 Introduction to Dental Radiology 3 Dental Restorative Techniques 3 Dental Anatomy 4 English Composition I. 5 Total 24 rter Interpersonal Communication 5 Intermediate Chairside Assisting 6 Chairside Related Theory 4 Advanced Dental Radiology 2 Dental Restorative Techniques 4 Chairside Clinical Experience 2 Total 23 er Advanced Chairside Assisting 6 Dental Restorative Techniques 2		
CERTIFIE First QUENT DENT DENT DENT ENGL& Second CMST& DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT	111 112 114 116 118 101	Introduction to Dental Assisting. 5 Chairside Related Theory 4 Introduction to Dental Radiology 3 Dental Restorative Techniques 3 Dental Anatomy 4 English Composition I. 5 Total 24 rter Interpersonal Communication 5 Intermediate Chairside Assisting 6 Chairside Related Theory 4 Advanced Dental Radiology 2 Dental Restorative Techniques 4 Chairside Clinical Experience 2 Total 23 er Advanced Chairside Assisting 6 Dental Restorative Techniques 4 Chairside Clinical Experience 2 Total 23 er		
CERTIFIE First QUENT DENT DENT DENT ENGL& Second CMST& DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT DENT	CATE Jarte 111 112 114 116 118 101 Qua 210 121 122 124 126 129 Juarte 131 136 138 139	Introduction to Dental Assisting. 5 Chairside Related Theory 4 Introduction to Dental Radiology 3 Dental Restorative Techniques 3 Dental Anatomy 4 English Composition I. 5 Total 24 rter Interpersonal Communication 5 Intermediate Chairside Assisting 6 Chairside Related Theory 4 Advanced Dental Radiology 2 Dental Restorative Techniques 4 Chairside Clinical Experience 2 Total 23 er Advanced Chairside Assisting 6 Dental Restorative Techniques 4 Chairside Clinical Experience 2 Total 23 er		

¹ CHEM& 110 may be substituted with CHEM& 121.

DENTAL HYGIENE PRE-MAJOR

AA-DTA Degree: SCC, SFCC

The skills of a dental hygienist emphasize preventive dentistry. Dental hygienists may be employed in private dental offices, hospitals, group health clinics, public health agencies, school and industry.

Upon completing the pre-Dental Hygiene requirements, the student may then transfer to an approved four-year bachelor's degree program in Dental Hygiene for professional course work. Such a program should be approved by the American Dental Association and the American Dental Hygienist Association. In order to practice, a graduate hygienist must pass a national written board examination given by the American

Dental Association and a state licensing examination administered by individual state boards of dental examiners.

Consult with the college counseling department for a listing of approved Dental Hygiene Bachelor's degree programs. Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution.

AA-DTA DEGREE

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

Suggested Courses to Consider ¹)
Total90)

90 credits are required for the AA-DTA Degree.

¹ Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution.

DENTISTRY PRE-MAJOR

AA-DTA Degree, AS-T #1 Degree: SCC, SFCC

Students planning a career in Dentistry should consult the catalog of the school of dentistry to which they plan to transfer. Competition for admission is intense and a high overall college grade point average must be maintained.

It is recommended that students acquire a broad background in areas such as fine arts, speech, languages, literature, business administration and the behavioral sciences.

Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution.

AA-DTA DEGREE

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

Suggested Courses to Consider ¹	90
Total	90

90 credits are required for the AA-DTA Degree.

AS-T #1 DEGREE

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

Suggested Courses to Consider ¹	90
Total	90

90 credits are required for the AS-T #1 Degree.

DIAGNOSTIC MEDICAL SONOGRAPHY

AAS Degree: SCC

Diagnostic Medical Sonography Technology is an Allied Health profession in which practitioners perform diagnostic and monitoring procedures using sound waves. The sonographer performs examinations at the request or direction of a physician. Through subjective sampling and/or recording, the sonographer proceeds with the examination to create an easily definable foundation of data from which a correct anatomic and physiologic diagnosis may be established for each patient.

The various types of ultrasound imaging equipment require a highly skilled sonographer to obtain the imaging information or other data required. The sonographer must obtain appropriate history, physical findings, and pertinent laboratory data to adapt the imaging techniques to obtain comprehensive and diagnostic information.

A 2.0 grade must be maintained quarterly in each course before proceeding to the next quarter. Students may repeat a professional class once, but it must be repeated within two years.

AAS DEGREE

Prerequisites

BIOL& 160 General Biology w/Lab BIOL& 241 Human A & P 1 BIOL& 242 Human A & P 2

CHEM& 121 MATH 099	Intro to Chemistry Intermediate Algebra
First Ouarte	8
CHEM 120 ENGL& 101 SONO 111 VASC 112	Organic and Biochemistry for the Health Sciences 5 English Composition I 5 Diagnostic Ultrasound I 4 Vascular Fundamentals 4 Total 18
Second Qua	orter
CMST 127 SONO 121 SONO 125 VASC 122	Leadership Development3-5Human Cross-Section Anatomy4Ultrasound Physics and Instrumentation5Vascular Procedures4Total16-18
Third Quart	ter
NCT 133 SONO 131 SONO 135 VASC 132	Noninvasive Cardiovascular Fundamentals 5 Diagnostic Ultrasound II 5 Ultrasound Physics and Instrumentation II 5 Cardiovascular Physiology 5 Total 20
Fourth Qua	
SONO 141 SONO 142 SONO 143	Diagnostic Ultrasound III
Fifth Quarte	er
SONO 251 SONO 253	Advanced Sonography 9 Sonography Clinical I 6 Total 15
Sixth Quart	er
SONO 263	Sonography Clinical II
Seventh Qu	
SONO 273	Sonography Clinical III
	10tal

DIESEL/HEAVY DUTY EQUIPMENT

AAS Degree: SCC

Diesel/Heavy Duty mechanics repair and maintain trucks, buses, logging, mining, agricultural and construction equipment. In addition, they maintain and repair diesel and gasoline engines, compressors and pumps.

Students may enter the program any quarter.

AAS DEGREE

First Quarter

APLED HEQ HEO	121 111 112	Applied Written Communication ¹	
TILQ	112	Total20	
Second	Qua	rter	
APLED HEO	112 121	Applied Mathematics ¹	
HEQ	122	Basic Engine Applications 9	
		Total19	
Third Q	uart	er	
Third Q APLED CIS HEQ	123 105 131	Leadership Skills for Business and Industry ¹	
APLED CIS	123 105	$\begin{tabular}{ll} Leadership Skills for Business and Industry 1$	
APLED CIS HEQ	123 105 131 132	$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	

¹ Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution.

HEQ	242	Heavy Duty Equipment Hydraulic Application 9			n with area high schools articulates college credits for
		Total19			n of specified high school ECED courses.
Fifth Q					ing and Registry System (STARS) Accepts college credits 'ARS requirements.
		Arc Welding			*
AGGEN HEQ		Oxy-acetylene Welding 4 Practical Shop Procedures 7	AAS DI		
heq		Practical Shop Procedures 7	First Q	uarte	
HEQ	232	Total	ECED	101	
			ECED ECED	102	Observation and Documentation
Sixth Quarter					Methods of Learning
HEQ		Practical Shop Procedures ² 8	GENST	106	e
HEQ		Practical Shop ²			Total 14-15
HEQ	294		Second	l Qua	rter
ISFTY	111	Industrial First Aid ²	ECED	135	Infant/Toddler Care and Education 5
		Total 18	ECED	190	Child Development
119 cre	edits a	are required for the AAS Degree.	ENGL&	101	English Composition I
¹ This r	elated e	education requirement may be met by any course or combination			Total
		pproved by the instructional dean.	Third (Quart	er
² Two c	redits	of HEQ 266 and 15 credits of HEQ 267 or 17 credits of HEQ	ECED	226	Curriculum Development
288 น	vith no	seminar may be substituted for sixth quarter.	ECED	230	Learning Environments5
			EDUC&		Exceptional Child5
		DRAMA PRE-MAJOR	HLTH	174	First Aid
					Total 18
		AA-DTA Degree: SFCC	Fourth	Qua	rter
The ain	n of th	e Drama program is the development of appreciation and	ECED	132	Fostering Social Competence 5
		g within the participants and the audience of live theater.	ECED	290	
		ent also attempts through its courses to establish aesthetic			Math Elective
		ay be applied to motion pictures and television as well as			Total 13-15
		nd to build a respect for the tradition of the theater as a	Fifth Q	uarte	ar
		instrument of society.	ECED	254	
,		unselor or academic adviser for recommended courses	ECED	281	
		ident's choice of transfer institution.	LCLD	201	Approved Elective ¹
-					Total
AA-DT			Civala C		
		degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines	Sixth C	•	
		is catalog.	ECED HS	282	Practicum I
Suggest	ted Co	purses to Consider ¹	113	130	Approved Elective ¹
		Total90			Total 15
90 cred	dits a	re required for the AA-DTA Degree.		••	
		ounselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific	90-93	credit	s are required for the AAS Degree.
to stu	ıtı u co ıdent's	choice of transfer institution.	CERTIF	ICAT	E
			EADIV	CHII	DUOOD EDUCATION CERTIFICATE
	FΔR	RLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION			DHOOD EDUCATION CERTIFICATE
	L/\I\	LI CIIILDIIOOD LDOCAIION			d card required for this one year certificate.
		AAS Degree, Certificate: SFCC	ECED		Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education 5
Tl E	.1 C1-:		ECED	102	Observation and Documentation
		Idhood Education program provides experiences in educa-	ECED	124	Methods of Learning
		in the areas of social, emotional, cognitive, physical/motor	ECED	132	Fostering Social Competence
		levelopment for children from birth through age 8. Courses	ECED	135	Infant/Toddler Care and Education
		able for caregivers of school-age children, ages 5 through	ECED	190	Child Development
		w that ongoing research reveals the significance of early	ECED	226	Curriculum Development
		, professional preparation has become essential to anyone	ECED	230	Learning Environments
		reer in the education and care of young children. Courses	ECED	281	Capstone Practicum
		the Washington State Skill Standards and are offered both	ENGL& GENST		English Composition I
day and		~	HS HS	136	College Success
	-	Childhood Education program options:	113	130	Math Elective
		s of Specialization (20–30 credits) — eight certificates that			Total
		specific area of study.			
		dhood Education Certificate (57–60 credits) — contains	57-60 d	redit	s are required for the Certificate.
_		core content courses. Valid first aid card required for cer-	CHILD	CARI	ADMINISTRATION SPECIALIST
tifica					
		n Applied Science (AAS) degree (90–93 credits) — contains	ECED	101	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education 5
the s	same c	ourse work as the ECED certificate above, plus supporting	ECED ECED	190	Child Development
		d electives which may be modified for articulation into a	ECED	260	
BA d	legree		SBM	290 101	School-age Development
		of Applied Science Transfer degree (AAS-T) (91–92 credits)	SDIVI	101	
		ECED core content with the option to transfer to accepting			Total25
four-	four-year schools.				re required for the Certificate.

25 credits are required for the Certificate. four-year schools. ■ Associate of Arts (AA) degree (90 credits) — includes 15 credits of electives in ECED that transfers to four-year schools.

CURRI	CULU	M DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST			nay be substituted with ECED 226.
ECED	102				nay be substituted with ECED 124.
ECED		Methods of Learning	* IVIATI	H 090 1	may be substituted with any higher level math course.
ECED ECED	190 226	Child Development 5 Curriculum Development 5		EAR	LY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
ECED		Learning Environments			(AAS-T)
		Total 21-22			(AA3-1)
21-22	redit	s are required for the Certificate.			AAS-T Degree: SFCC
EARLY	CHILI	DHOOD SPECIALIST I			an associate degree providing both comprehensive core
ECED	102	Observation and Documentation			od content (51–52 credits) based on the National As-
ECED		Methods of Learning5			the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) and National e Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE) standards.
ECED	132	Fostering Social Competence 5			ntent coursework in the AAS-T addresses all of the Early
ECED	190	Child Development			ucation Development knowledge competencies required
ECED	230	Learning Environments 5 Total 21-22			ngton State Board of Education for certified teacher en-
21-22	rodite	s are required for the Certificate.			early childhood education per WAC 180–82A. The balance
		•			is made up of significant general education coursework ecessary for transfer.
		DHOOD SPECIALIST II			equirements for AAS-T in Early Childhood Education
		arly Childhood Specialist I			: 91–92 credits from the associate of arts degree and the
ECED ECED		Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education ² 5 Dynamics of Family Relationships	associa	te in aj	oplied science degree:
ECED		Capstone Practicum			ration Skills: 10 credits of English composition, or 5 credits
ECED		Practicum I		_	composition and 5 credits of speech
		Total20		ntitativ ıthema	ve Skills: 5 credits from quantitative reasoning courses
20 cred	lits a	re required for the Certificate.			s: 5 credits from group A and 5 credits from group B or
FAMIL	Y CHI	LD CARE SPECIALIST	С		8 1
ECED	101	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education ³ 5			nces: 5 credits from group A and 5 credits from group B
ECED	102	Observation and Documentation			cs/Science: 5 credits from a laboratory course in group B
ECED		Fostering Social Competence	scien		15
ECED ECED	190	Child Development			d Diversity: At least one 5-credit writing-intensive course
LCLD	254	Business Elective			nated course) must be included within the distribution. redits must be chosen from the approved list of diversity
		Total 24-27			O" designated course).
24-27 c	redit	s are required for the Certificate.	AAS-T		· ·
			AA3-I	DEGIN	EE
		VICES ADVOCATE			
FAMIL	Y SER	VICES ADVOCATE Child Development	First Q	uarte	r Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education 5
	Y SER	Child Development	First Q ECED ECED	101 102	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education 5 Observation and Documentation 1-2
FAMIL' ECED ECED HS	190 254 136	Child Development5Dynamics of Family Relationships5Improving Interpersonal Communication5	First Q ECED	uarte 101	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education 5 Observation and Documentation 1-2 Child Development 5
FAMILY ECED ECED	190 254 136	Child Development5Dynamics of Family Relationships5Improving Interpersonal Communication5Practicum I5	First Q ECED ECED	101 102	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education 5 Observation and Documentation 1-2 Child Development 5 Communication 5
FAMIL' ECED ECED HS HS	190 254 136 281	Child Development 5 Dynamics of Family Relationships 5 Improving Interpersonal Communication 5 Practicum I 5 Total 20	First Q ECED ECED ECED	101 102 190	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education 5 Observation and Documentation 1-2 Child Development 5 Communication 5 Total
FAMIL' ECED ECED HS HS	190 254 136 281	Child Development5Dynamics of Family Relationships5Improving Interpersonal Communication5Practicum I5	First Q ECED ECED ECED	101 102 190	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education 5 Observation and Documentation 1-2 Child Development 5 Communication 5 Total
FAMILY ECED ECED HS HS	190 254 136 281	Child Development	First Q ECED ECED ECED	101 102 190	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education 5 Observation and Documentation 1-2 Child Development 5 Communication 5 Total
FAMILY ECED ECED HS HS CO Crec INFANT ECED	190 254 136 281 dits au	Child Development	First Q ECED ECED ECED Second	101 102 190 d Qua 124	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education 5 Observation and Documentation 1-2 Child Development 5 Communication 5 Total
FAMILY ECED ECED HS HS COCCEC INFANT ECED ECED	190 254 136 281 dits au TTOD 102 132	Child Development	First Q ECED ECED ECED Second	101 102 190 d Qua 124	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education 5 Observation and Documentation 1-2 Child Development 5 Communication 5 Total 16-17 rter Methods of Learning 5 Infant/Toddler Care and Education 5
FAMILY ECED ECED HS HS 20 crec INFAN ECED ECED ECED	190 254 136 281 dits au TTOD 102 132 135	Child Development	First Q ECED ECED ECED Second	101 102 190 d Qua 124 135	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education 5 Observation and Documentation 1-2 Child Development 5 Communication 5 Total 16-17 rter Methods of Learning 5 Infant/Toddler Care and Education 5 Communication 5 Total 15
FAMILY ECED ECED HS HS 20 crec INFAN ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED	190 254 136 281 dits au TTOD 102 132 135 190	Child Development	First Q ECED ECED ECED Second ECED	101 102 190 d Qua 124 135	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education 5 Observation and Documentation 1-2 Child Development 5 Communication 5 Total 16-17 rter Methods of Learning 5 Infant/Toddler Care and Education 5 Communication 5 Total 15
FAMILY ECED ECED HS HS 20 crec INFAN ECED ECED ECED	190 254 136 281 dits au TTOD 102 132 135 190	Child Development	First Q ECED ECED ECED ECED Second ECED ECED Third (CMST ECED	101 102 190 d Qua 124 135	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education 5 Observation and Documentation 1-2 Child Development 5 Communication 5 Total 16-17 rter Methods of Learning 5 Infant/Toddler Care and Education 5 Communication 5 Total 15 er Intercultural Communication ¹ 5 Fostering Social Competence 5
FAMILY ECED ECED HS HS 20 crec INFAN ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED	190 254 136 281 dits ar TTOD 102 132 135 190 254	Child Development	First Q ECED ECED ECED ECED Second ECED ECED Third (CMST)	101 102 190 d Qua 124 135 Quarte 227	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education 5 Observation and Documentation 1-2 Child Development 5 Communication 5 Total 16-17 rter Methods of Learning 5 Infant/Toddler Care and Education 5 Communication 5 Total 15 er Intercultural Communication ¹ 5 Fostering Social Competence 5 School-age Development ² 5
FAMILY ECED ECED HS HS 20 crec INFAN ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED	190 254 136 281 dits au TTOD 102 132 135 190 254	Child Development	First Q ECED ECED ECED Second ECED ECED Third (CMST ECED ECED	101 102 190 d Qua 124 135 Quarte 227 132 290	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education 5 Observation and Documentation 1-2 Child Development 5 Communication 5 Total 16-17 rter Methods of Learning 5 Infant/Toddler Care and Education 5 Communication 5 Total 15 er Intercultural Communication¹ 5 Fostering Social Competence 5 School-age Development² 5 Total 15
FAMILY ECED ECED HS HS 20 crec INFAN ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECE	190 254 136 281 dits ar TTOD 102 132 135 190 254 credits	Child Development	First Q ECED ECED ECED Second ECED ECED Third (CMST ECED ECED	101 102 190 d Qua 124 135 Quarte 227 132 290	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education 5
FAMILY ECED ECED HS HS 20 crec INFAN ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECE	190 254 136 281 dits ar TTOD 102 132 135 190 254 credits DL-AG	Child Development	First Q ECED ECED ECED Second ECED ECED Third (CMST ECED ECED Fourth ECED	101 102 190 d Qua 124 135 Quarte 227 132 290	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education 5 Observation and Documentation 1-2 Child Development 5 Communication 5 Total 16-17 rter Methods of Learning 5 Infant/Toddler Care and Education 5 Communication 5 Total 15 er Intercultural Communication¹ 5 Fostering Social Competence 5 School-age Development² 5 Total 15 rter Curriculum Development 5
FAMILY ECED ECED HS HS 20 crec INFAN ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECE	190 254 136 281 dits ar TTOD 102 132 135 190 254 credits	Child Development	First Q ECED ECED ECED Second ECED ECED Third (CMST ECED ECED	101 102 190 d Qua 124 135 Quarte 227 132 290	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education 5 Observation and Documentation 1-2 Child Development 5 Communication 5 Total 16-17 rter Methods of Learning 5 Infant/Toddler Care and Education 5 Communication 5 Total 15 er Intercultural Communication¹ 5 Fostering Social Competence 5 School-age Development² 5 Total 15 rter Curriculum Development 5 Learning Environments 5
FAMILY ECED ECED HS HS 20 crec INFAN ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECE	190 254 136 281 dits ar TTOD 102 132 135 190 254 credits DL-AG 102 260	Child Development	First Q ECED ECED ECED Second ECED ECED Third (CMST ECED ECED Fourth ECED	101 102 190 d Qua 124 135 Quarte 227 132 290	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education 5 Observation and Documentation 1-2 Child Development 5 Communication 5 Total 16-17 rter Methods of Learning 5 Infant/Toddler Care and Education 5 Communication 5 Total 15 er Intercultural Communication¹ 5 Fostering Social Competence 5 School-age Development² 5 Total 15 rter Curriculum Development 5 Learning Environments 5 Quantitative/Symbolic Reasoning Course - Math³ 5
FAMILY ECED ECED HS HS 20 crec INFAN ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECE	190 254 136 281 dits ar TTOD 102 132 135 190 254 credits DL-AG 102 260 270	Child Development	First Q ECED ECED ECED Second ECED ECED Third (CMST ECED ECED Fourth ECED	101 102 190 d Qua 124 135 Quarte 227 132 290 Quar 226 230	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education
FAMILY ECED ECED HS HS 20 crec INFAN ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECE	190 254 136 281 11ts an 102 132 135 190 254 102 260 270 280 290	Child Development	First Q ECED ECED ECED Second ECED ECED Third (CMST ECED ECED Fourth ECED ECED	101 102 190 d Qua 124 135 Quarte 227 132 290 d Quarte 226 230	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education
FAMILY ECED ECED HS HS 20 crec INFAN ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECE	190 254 136 281 11ts an 102 132 135 190 254 102 260 270 280 290	Child Development	First Q ECED ECED ECED Second ECED ECED Third (CMST ECED ECED Fourth ECED	101 102 190 d Qua 124 135 Quarte 227 132 290 d Quarte 226 230	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education
FAMILY ECED ECED HS HS 20 crec INFAN ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECE	190 254 136 281 11ts au 1TOD 102 132 135 190 254 102-260 270 280 290	Child Development	First Q ECED ECED ECED Second ECED ECED Third (CMST ECED ECED Fourth ECED ECED	101 102 190 d Qua 124 135 Quarte 227 132 290 d Quarte 226 230	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education
FAMILY ECED ECED HS HS 20 crec INFAN ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECE	190 254 136 281 11ts au 1TOD 102 132 135 190 254 102-260 270 280 290	Child Development	First Q ECED ECED ECED Second ECED ECED Third (CMST ECED ECED Fourth ECED ECED	101 102 190 d Qua 124 135 Quarte 227 132 290 Quarte 230	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education 5
FAMILY ECED ECED HS HS 20 crec INFAN ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECE	190 254 136 281 11st ar 102 132 135 190 254 260 270 280 290 290	Child Development	First Q ECED ECED ECED ECED Second ECED ECED Third (CMST ECED ECED Fourth ECED ECED Fifth Q ECED	101 102 190 d Qua 124 135 Quarte 227 132 290 Quarte 230 Quarte 254	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education
FAMILY ECED ECED HS HS 20 Crec INFAN ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECE	190 254 136 281 11ts an 102 132 135 190 254 260 270 280 290 290 280 290	Child Development	First Q ECED ECED ECED Second ECED ECED Third (CMST ECED ECED Fourth ECED ECED	101 102 190 d Qua 124 135 Quarte 227 132 290 Quarte 230 Quarte 254	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education
FAMILY ECED ECED HS HS 20 crec INFAN ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECE	190 254 136 281 11ts an 102 132 135 190 254 260 270 280 290 290 280 290	Child Development	First Q ECED ECED ECED ECED Second ECED ECED Third (CMST ECED ECED Fourth ECED ECED Fifth Q ECED	101 102 190 d Qua 124 135 Quarte 227 132 290 Quarte 230 Quarte 254	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education 5 Observation and Documentation 1-2 Child Development 5 Communication 5 Total 16-17 reter Methods of Learning 5 Infant/Toddler Care and Education 5 Communication 5 Total 15 Intercultural Communication 5 Total 15 Fostering Social Competence 5 School-age Development 5 Total 15 Teter Curriculum Development 5 Learning Environments 5 Quantitative/Symbolic Reasoning Course - Math ³ 5 Total 15 Total 15
FAMILY ECED ECED HS HS 20 Crec INFAN ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECED ECE	190 254 136 281 115 au 170D 102 132 135 190 254 260 270 280 290 270 280 290 270 280 290	Child Development	First Q ECED ECED ECED ECED Second ECED ECED Third (CMST ECED ECED Fourth ECED ECED Fifth Q ECED	101 102 190 d Qua 124 135 Quarte 227 132 290 Quarte 230 Quarte 254	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education

COMMUNICATION

CMST& 101	Introduction to Communication 5	
ENGL& 101	English Composition I	
ENGL& 102	Composition II	

- ¹ CMST 227 completes 5 of the 10 credit humanities requirement.
- ² ECED 290 may be substituted with EDUC& 204.
- ³ See AA degree requirements for acceptable course listings.

ECONOMICS PRE-MAJOR

AA-DTA Degree, Associate in Business DTA/MRP Degree: SCC, SFCC

Economics is the study of how people efficiently satisfy their unlimited wants within the realistic context of scarce resources. This program introduces students to economic principles, which govern consumption, production, distribution and exchange in a capitalist market economy – the US, within the dynamics of modern day global forces.

Economics involves analytical training and quantitative reasoning which enables students to successfully evaluate complex real world situations, making this one of the most versatile bachelor's degrees to obtain, providing students with a solid framework to transfer to business programs, or pursue degrees in law, public policy or other social sciences.

Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution.

AA-DTA DEGREE

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

Suggested Courses to Consider ¹	0
Total90	0

90 credits are required for the AA-DTA Degree.

ASSOCIATE IN BUSINESS DTA/MRP DEGREE

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

Total	Courses	to Consider	 	• •	 ٠.	٠.	90
Suggested	Courses	to Consider1					90

90 credits are required for the Associate in Business DTA/MRP Degree.

¹ Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution.

EDUCATION PARAPROFESSIONAL, SPECIAL EDUCATION

AAS Degree, Certificate: SFCC

The Education Paraprofessional program provides theory and practice in the skills for working as effective members of instructional teams. An education paraprofessional works under the supervision of a licensed/certificated staff member to assist and support educational services. Courses within all options address the Washington State Core Competencies for Paraeducators and the Washington State Skill Standards. The core curriculum focuses on current issues and historical foundations of regular and special education, instructional strategies, behavior management, human development and interpersonal skills in the context of a diverse society. Supervised practicum opportunities for hands-on experiences in schools are provided throughout this course of study. The focus on Special Education includes the core curriculum courses described above yet delve deeper into providing services for children identified with disabilities such as learning disabilities, emotional and behavioral disorders, and developmental disabilities.

AAS Education Paraprofessional, General Education: The goal for this option is to support learners experiencing delays and/or those who are learning English as well as typical students within a general education setting

AAS Education Paraprofessional, Early Childhood: Courses include the core curriculum described above and is intended to meet the needs of persons who wish to become paraeducators in grades K-3.

AAS Education Paraprofessional, School Library Media Technician: Courses include the core curriculum described above and is intended to meet the needs of persons who wish to become education paraprofessionals or school library technician paraprofessionals in a K-12 library. Library science (LMLIB) classes are taught online and students are required to take an onsite work experience class, LMLIB 267.

AA and DTA/MRP Degree: If you intend to transfer to a four-year college or university to complete a teacher-training program leading to certification, you must follow the associate of arts degree and the direct transfer agreement/major related program. It is important to contact an adviser in the Education Department for specific information about appropriate courses.

Certificate: This option may be most appropriate for those obtaining a degree in Early Childhood Education wishing to extend their knowledge of working with children with special needs. As of January 2002, new federal guidelines require most paraprofessionals in public K-12 schools to complete a two-year program.

AAS DEGREE

EDUCATION PARAPROFESSIONAL, SPECIAL EDUCATION First Quarter

I II 3t Qt	iai cc	•
EDUC&	204	Exceptional Child
ENGL&	101	English Composition I
		Math Elective
		Total 13-15
Second	Qua	rter
EDUC&	205	Intro to Ed w/ Field Exp 5
HS		Improving Interpersonal Communication 5
PSYC&	100	General Psychology 5
		Total15
Third Q	uarto	er
ECED	190	Child Development ¹
EDUC	280	Behavior/Classroom Management 5
		Multi-Cultural Perspectives in Human Services 5

Fourth Quarter

		Total	5
		Approved Electives ³ 5	5
HLTH 1	174	First Aid	3
EDUC 2	252	Social/Emotional Development	5
		Job Communication Skills ²	

Fifth Quarter

EDUC	270	Introduction to Developmental Disabilities 5
EDUC	281	Education/Special Education Practicum I 5
		Approved Electives ³ 4
		Technology Elective ⁴
		Total 17

Sixth Quarter

ASL&	121	Am Sign Language I
EDUC	275	Learning Disabilities 5
EDUC	282	Education/Special Education Practicum II 5
		Total

90-92 credits are required for the AAS Degree.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION OPTION

First Ouarter

First Quarte	r
EDUC& 204	Exceptional Child
ENGL& 101	English Composition I
	Math Elective
	Total 13-15
Second Qua	rter
EDUC & 205	Intro to Ed w/ Field Exp. 5

		Total
PSYC&	100	General Psychology 5
HS	136	Improving Interpersonal Communication5
EDUCA	200	intito to Ed W/ Meld Exp

Third Quarter

ECED	190	Child Development ¹	. 5
		Behavior/Classroom Management	

HSGEK	115	Multi-Cultural Perspectives in Human Services 5	Third Q	Quart		
		Total15	ECED	190	1	
Fourth	Quar	ter	EDUC	280	Behavior/Classroom Management	
CMST	-	Job Communication Skills ² 2-5	HSGER	115	Multi-Cultural Perspectives in Human Services	
EDUC	252				Total 1	5
HLTH	174	First Aid	Fourth	Quai	rter	
		Approved Electives ³ 5	CMST		Job Communication Skills ² 2-	.5
		Total 15-18	EDUC	252		
rifth o			HLTH	174	First Aid.	
Fifth Qu			LMLIB		Introduction to Library Organizational Systems ⁵	
ECED		Fostering Social Competence			Total	
ECED	230	Learning Environments	rifth o			_
EDUC	282	Education/Special Education Practicum II	Fifth Q			_
		Total15	EDUC		1	
Sixth Q	uarte	er	LMLIB	125	School Libraries and Media Centers ⁵	
ECED	124	Methods of Learning5	LMLIB	126	School Library Technology and Services for Curriculum	
ECED	254	Dynamics of Family Relationships 5	T MIT ID	220	Support ⁵	
ECED	282	Practicum I 5	LMLIB	220	Technical Services II: Cataloging ⁵	
		Technology Elective ⁴			iotaii	8
		Total 17	Sixth Q	(uart	er	
90-95 c	redit	s are required for the AAS Degree.	EDUC	282	Education/Special Education Practicum II	5
			LMLIB	135	Children's Literature and Library Services ⁵	5
GENER	AL EC	DUCATION OPTION	LMLIB	267	Cooperative Education Work Experience ⁵	4
First Qu	uarte	r			Total 1	4
EDUC&	204	Exceptional Child5	90-95	redit	s are required for the AAS Degree.	
ENGL&		English Composition I	30 33 (cicaic	s are required for the 7000 begree.	
		Math Elective	CERTIF	ICATI	E	
		Total 13-15	First Q	uarte	r	
Second	Ous	rtor	EDUC&	204	Exceptional Child	5
	•		EDUC		Social/Emotional Development	
		Intro to Ed w/ Field Exp	EDUC		Learning Disabilities	
HS DSVC1-	136	General Psychology			Total	
13100	100	Total	Second	l Aus	rtor	
				-		_
Third Q					Introduction to Developmental Disabilities	
ECED	190	Child Development ¹ 5	ENGL& HS		English Composition I	
EDUC	280	Behavior/Classroom Management 5	113	130	Total	
HSGER	115	Multi-Cultural Perspectives in Human Services 5			iotaii	3
		Total15	Third Q	Quart	er	
Fourth	Ouar	ter	BUS	102	Math Skills for Business	
CMST		Job Communication Skills ²	EDUC	280	Behavior/Classroom Management	
EDUC		Social/Emotional Development 5	HLTH	174	First Aid.	
		First Aid			Certificate Electives	4
		Approved Electives ³ 5			Total 1	5
		Total 15-18	45 cred	lits ar	re required for the Certificate.	
rifth o					•	
Fifth Qu			CERTIFI		ELECTIVES	
		Introduction to Communication	ASL&		Am Sign Language I	5
EDUC	281	1	CAPPS	102	Introduction to Office	
		Approved Electives ³	CAPPS		Windows	
		Technology Elective ⁴	CAPPS	110	Word	
		Total 17	CAPPS	112	Excel	
Sixth Q	uarte	er	CAPPS	114	Access	
ECED	254	Dynamics of Family Relationships 5	CAPPS	116	PowerPoint	
ECED	282	Practicum I	ECED	101	Issues and Trends in Early Childhood Education	
		English or Math Elective ³ 5	ECED	290	School-age Development	
		Total15	EDUC	206	Tutor Training	
90-95 c	redit	s are required for the AAS Degree.	EDUC	207	Advanced Tutor Training	
50 55 0		o are required for the 71110 Degrees	EDUC	208	Tutorial Practicum	
SCHOO	L LIB	RARY MEDIA TECHNICIAN OPTION	EDUC	281	Education/Special Education Practicum I	
First Qu	uarte	r	EDUC	282	Education/Special Education Practicum II	
EDUC&	204	Exceptional Child5	HS	102	Introduction to Human Services	
		English Composition I	HS HS	105	Child Abuse	
		Math Elective			Human Sexual Development	
		Total 13-15			Education of the Hearing Impaired	
Sacan 4	0				Chemical Dependency in the Family	3
Second			MATH E			
		Intro to Ed w/ Field Exp	BUS		Math Skills for Business	
HS PSVC 8-	136	Improving Interpersonal Communication	MATH	090	Pre-Algebra	5
10100	100	General Psychology	¹ ECED	190 n	nay be substituted with PSYC 210.	
		TULAL			-	

- ² Students taking the school library media technician option may substitute LMLIB 266 for CMST 121.
- 3 This elective requirement may be met by any course or combination of courses approved by the program instructor.
- ⁴ Technology course needs to be from IS, CAPPS, GRDSN or other Internet related course.
- 5 Library science (LMLIB) courses are offered once a year. Students may take LMLIB courses at any point in the cycle.

EDUCATION PRE-MAJOR

AA-DTA Degree,

AS-T #1 Degree — Biology Education, AS-T #1 Degree — Chemistry Education, AS-T #1 Degree — General Science Education, AS-T #2 — Physics Education, Elementary Education DTA/MRP Degree, Mathematics Education DTA Degree: SCC, SFCC

Education is the systematic study of the process of learning, its methods, history and philosophy. Students planning to receive a baccalaureate degree in education are strongly encouraged to coordinate their program of study with their chosen four-year college or university. While every four-year college will recognize the AA degree as satisfying their general education requirements, the courses used to fulfill the 25-credits of electives should be chosen carefully to expedite completion of the bachelor's degree.

Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution.

AA-DTA DEGREE

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

00		
Total	 	 90

90 credits are required for the AA-DTA Degree.

AS-T #1 DEGREE — BIOLOGY EDUCATION

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

Sugge	stec	1 (Co	urs	ses	to) (Cc	n	si	de	r1						90-97
Total													 					90-97

90-97 credits are required for the AS-T #1 Degree — Biology Education .

AS-T #1 DEGREE — CHEMISTRY EDUCATION

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

Total	
Suggested Courses to Consider ¹ .	 90-97

90-97 credits are required for the AS-T #1 Degree — Chemistry

AS-T #1 DEGREE — GENERAL SCIENCE EDUCATION

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

Total .																
Suggest	ed	Cc	ur	ses	s t	0 (Сc	ns	sic	ler	1	 				 90-97

90-97 credits are required for the AS-T #1 Degree — General Science Education .

AS-T #2 — PHYSICS EDUCATION

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

Suggested Courses to Consider ¹	90-97
Total	90-97

90-97 credits are required for the AS-T #2 — Physics Education.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION DTA/MRP DEGREE

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

Suggested Courses to Consider ¹ 90
Total90

90 credits are required for the Elementary Education DTA/MRP Degree.

MATHEMATICS EDUCATION DTA DEGREE

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

Suggested Courses to Consider ¹ 95	-97
Total 95	-97

95-97 credits are required for the Mathematics Education DTA Degree.

¹ Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution.

ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE AND AUTOMATION

AAS Degree: SCC

Electrical maintenance and automation technicians are responsible for the maintenance, testing, repair, and/or replacement of the electrical systems and controls found in modern industrial plants and large commercial buildings.

As the electrical systems become more sophisticated, so must the skills of the electrical maintenance and automation technician. By mixing the theoretical with practical hands-on lab experiences using modern up-to-date industrial equipment and techniques, the student will be prepared for a challenging career in electrical maintenance.

Students are offered several options within the Electrical Maintenance and Automation program. They may choose to complete an AAS degree with specialized training in one of the following areas: Electrical Maintenance and Automation or Power Systems Maintenance. Electrical Trainee or Electrical Sales option certificates also are offered.

Students must maintain a 2.0 GPA in each course of the major discipline before advancing to the subsequent quarter. Students not meeting this minimum are required to repeat the deficient course before progressing.

Electrical maintenance and automation courses may be taken whenever they are offered and in any sequence as long as the student has fulfilled any prerequisites or has instructor permission. This plan allows a great deal of flexibility for retraining people in industry.

Potential students should possess a mechanical aptitude, good reading comprehension skills and the ability to pass a color blindness test.

AAS DEGREE

ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE AND AUTOMATION

First Quarter

		Total25
MET	103	Introduction to Computers for Technology 3
		Materials and Fasteners4
ELMT	113	Safety and Tools
ELMT	112	Electrical Theory5
ELMT	111	Electrical Math 5
		Applied Written Communication ¹ 4

Second Quarter

		Total
ELMT	262	Raceways 4
ELMT	124	Motor Maintenance 4
ELMT	123	AC Theory
ELMT	122	DC Circuits

Third Quarter

inira Q	uart	er
APLED	123	Leadership Skills for Business and Industry 3
ELMT	131	Solid State 5
ELMT	132	DC Generators and Motors 4

ELMT		DC Motor Controls	COOPE	ERATIV	E EDUCATION ELECTIVES
ELMT	252	Transformers and Industrial Lighting	ELMT		Cooperative Education Seminar
		Total	ELMT		Cooperative Education Work Experience 16
Fourth	Quar	rter	ELMT	288	Cooperative Education Work Experience
APLED	125	Employment Preparation ¹			(No Seminar)
ELMT	133	AC Motors and Alternators 4			rducation requirement may be met by any course or combination
ELMT	134	Introduction to AC Controls 5	-	,	proved by the instructional dean.
ELMT	241	AC Motor Controls			nay be substituted with cooperative education (2 credits ELMT
ELMT	251	National Electric Code4			credits ELMT 267) with department permission only. The
		Total			education supervisor must approve the worksite chosen. These
Fifth Q	uarte	ľ			t be taken in the final quarter.
ELMT		Advanced AC Controls			tive education supervisor must approve the worksite chosen and 267 must be taken concurrently.
ELMT		Introduction to Programmable Controllers 4	LLIVI	.1 200 u	mu 207 musi be tuken concurrentiy.
ELMT		National Electric Code - Article 430			ELECTRICAL TRAINEE
ELMT		Programmable Controller Applications			ELECTRICAL TRAINEE
ISFTY		Industrial First Aid			Certificate: SCC
		Total20			
65-45-6					Trainee Certificate program has been designed to meet a
Sixth Q					of student and electrical industry needs. The student wil
ELMT		Solid State Motor Controls ²			take six of the Electrical Maintenance Technician (ELMT
ELMT		Wiring Techniques ²			long with vocational-related courses. In addition to the
ELMT	265	Advanced Programmable Controllers ²			he student may select the electrical sales option with the
ELMT	268				ducation work experience component or choose four ad-
		Total			es from the ELMT list.
123 cre	dits a	are required for the AAS Degree.			n will be made with the aid of professional/technica
DOMES		TEAC AAAINITENIANIGE			iculty or industry advisers to best meet the needs of the
		TEMS MAINTENANCE			dent. Students who complete the certificate requirements
		s who have received prior approval from the Bonneville			to seek employment as sales associates in the electrica
Power A	Admin	istration are eligible for this degree option.			electrical trainees and can continue to develop their elec-
First Q	uarte	r			rough on-the-job work experience. Students may enter
APLED		Applied Written Communication ¹ 4			whenever the courses are offered. It should be noted that
ELMT	111	Electrical Math 5			do have prerequisites. ELMT courses may be taken in
ELMT		Electrical Theory			providing the student has fulfilled any prerequisites of
ELMT		Safety and Tools 4	has ins	tructor	permission.
ELMT		Materials and Fasteners 4	CERTIF	FICATI	
MET	103	Introduction to Computers for Technology 3	First O		
		Total25	First Q		
Second	l Qua	rter			Applied Written Communication ¹
ELMT	122	DC Circuits 5	ELMT ELMT		Electrical Math
ELMT		ACTheory	ELMT	112	Electrical Theory
ELMT	124		ELIVII	114	ELMT Course Elective(s) ²
ELMT	262	Raceways 4			Total
		Total	_		
Third Q	uart	er	Secon	-	
APLED		Leadership Skills for Business and Industry	ELMT		DC Circuits
ELMT	131	Solid State	ELMT	123	AC Theory
ELMT	132	DC Generators and Motors	ELMT	262	
ELMT	135	DC Motor Controls			ELMT Course Elective(s) ²
ELMT		Transformers and Industrial Lighting 5			Total 18
LLIVII	202	Total	Third (Quart	er
Farretle.	0		APLED	125	Employment Preparation ¹
Fourth	-				ELMT Course Elective(s) ³ 16-20
APLED	125	Employment Preparation ¹			Total 19-23
ELMT	133	AC Motors and Alternators	59-63	credit	s are required for the Certificate.
ELMT		Introduction to AC Controls	33 03	cicuit	s die required for the certificate.
ELMT	241	AC Motor Controls	ELECTI	RICAL	SALES OPTION
ELMT	251	National Electric Code	First Q)uarte	r
		Total			Applied Written Communication ¹
Fifth Q	uarte	r	ELMT	111	
FLPT	271	Pneumatic Theory 5	ELMT	112	Electrical Theory
FLPT	272	Pneumatic Math and Symbols 4	ELMT		Materials and Fasteners.
FLPT		Hydraulic Theory			ELMT Course Elective(s) ²
FLPT		Applied Hydraulics 4			Total22
ISFTY	111	Industrial First Aid	Secon	d ው።~	
		Total20	APLED		Leadership Skills for Business and Industry
Sixth Q	uarto	er	ELMT	123	DC Circuits
		Cooperative Education Electives ³	ELMT	123	ACTheory
		Total	ELMT	262	*
123 cro	dite =	are required for the AAS Degree.		202	ELMT Course Elective(s) ²
.25 0.0	a 6				Total

ELECT 138 Linear Devices and Circuits 5 **Third Quarter** ELECT 139 Linear Devices and Circuits Lab...... 4 **Fourth Quarter** 64 credits are required for the Certificate. APLED 125 ELECT 211 **COOPERATIVE EDUCATION ELECTIVES** ELECT 212 Digital Concepts Lab......4 ELECT 213 **ELMT** 267 Cooperative Education Work Experience............ 16 ELECT 214 Basic Computer Systems Lab 4 Cooperative Education Work Experience (No Seminar). **ELMT Fifth Quarter** ¹ This related education requirement may be met by any course or combination ELECT 221 of courses approved by the instructional dean. ELECT 222 Communication Fundamentals Lab. 4 ² Choose one additional ELMT course. ELECT 223 Advanced Computer Systems......5 ³ Choose four additional ELMT courses. ELECT 224 Advanced Computer Systems Lab 4 ⁴ ELMT 266 and 267 must be taken concurrently. Sixth Quarter **ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING** ELECT 231 Advanced Communications 5 **TECHNICIAN** Advanced Communications Lab 4 ELECT 232 ELECT 233 Systems Troubleshooting. 5 **AAS Degree, Certificate: SCC** ELECT 234 Systems Troubleshooting Lab......4 The electronics industry of today's highly technological world needs technicians prepared for the dynamic field of microcomputer-based elec-**Seventh Quarter** tronic equipment maintenance. The program provides a seven-quarter, ELECT 245 comprehensive curriculum to prepare the student to meet this need. **ELECT** 246 Principles of Avionics Lab......4 State-of-the art concepts are taught, as well as practical laboratory ELECT 247 techniques, which provide the circuit analysis skills necessary for elec-ELECT 248 Avionics Systems Lab 4 tronic technicians. Also included are studies in communication skills, computational skills and human relations skills. 136 credits are required for the AAS Degree. Flexibility is provided to the student who chooses to receive a certificate **BROADCAST AND RF COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN** of completion in electronics. This certificate is offered after successful completion of four specific quarters of electronics study and related **First Quarter** ELECT 110 Computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2 The associate in applied science degree option is most advantageous in ELECT 111 securing employment in the electronics industry. To qualify for this de-ELECT 112 gree, the student must successfully complete specific electronic courses, ELECT 113 as well as student-selected advanced electronic options for a total of seven quarters of study. The degree candidate also must successfully **Second Ouarter** complete specific related courses. APLED 121 Applied Written Communication¹......4 The Society of Broadcast Engineers offers an add-on certificate to the Advanced DC/AC Circuits.....9 ELECT 121 Broadcast and RF Communications Technician AAS degree. To earn ELECT 122 a certificate, students must take ELECT 266 and ELECT 267 during Advanced DC/AC Circuit Math 5 ELECT 123 summer quarter prior to or immediately following the seventh quarter. Consult with the department chair for more details. **Third Quarter** Prerequisites: Appropriate ASSET or COMPASS scores in math, reading ELECT 134 Printed Circuit Board/Surface Mount Technology and writing (or alternative courses) must be met before admission into the program is granted. Written permission of the department chair or Solid State Devices and Circuits 5 ELECT 136 the technical division dean may supersede requirements. Solid State Devices and Circuits/Lab 4 ELECT 137 **AAS DEGREE** Linear Devices and Circuits 5 ELECT 138 ELECT 139 Linear Devices and Circuits Lab...... 4 **AVIONICS First Quarter Fourth Quarter** ELECT 110 Computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2 APLED 125 ELECT ELECT 211 Digital Concepts. 5 ELECT 113 DC/AC Circuit Math 5 ELECT 212 Digital Concepts Lab......4 ELECT 213 Basic Computer Systems 5 ELECT 214 Basic Computer Systems Lab 4 **Second Quarter** APLED 121 Applied Written Communication¹......4 **Fifth Quarter** Advanced DC/AC Circuits.....9 ELECT ELECT 122 ELECT 221 Communication Fundamentals 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuit Math 5 ELECT 222 Communication Fundamentals Lab. 4 ELECT 123 Advanced Computer Systems...... 5 ELECT 223 Advanced Computer Systems Lab 4 ELECT 224 **Third Quarter** Total18

Sixth Quarter

Advanced Communications 5

ELECT 232 Advanced Communications Lab 4

ELECT 231

ELECT 134 Printed Circuit Board/Surface Mount Technology

ELECT 136

ELECT 137

Solid State Devices and Circuits 5

Solid State Devices and Circuits/Lab 4

		Systems Troubleshooting	Second	ı Qua	rter
ELECT	234	Systems Troubleshooting Lab4	APLED	121	Applied Written Communication ¹ 4
		Total	ELECT		Advanced DC/AC Circuits. 9
		10tai			
Sevent	h Qua	arter		122	Advanced DC/AC Circuits Lab
		RF Communications 5	ELECT	123	Advanced DC/AC Circuit Math 5
ELECT	279	RF Communications Lab			Total
ELECT	294	Microwave, CATV, and Satellite Communications 5	Third Q	(uart	er
ELECT	295	Microwave, CATV, and Satellite Communications Lab 4	ELECT	134	Printed Circuit Board/Surface Mount Technology
		Total			Design and Repair
			ELECT	136	Solid State Devices and Circuits
136 cre	dits a	are required for the AAS Degree.			
			ELECT		Solid State Devices and Circuits/Lab 4
COMPL	JIER	AND DATA COMMUNICATIONS TECHNICIAN	ELECT	138	Linear Devices and Circuits 5
First Q	uarte	r	ELECT	139	Linear Devices and Circuits Lab4
-		Computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2			Total
ELECT		Fundamentals of DC/AC Circuits		_	
	111	POLACO: : I 1	Fourth	Quai	rter
		DC/AC Circuit Lab 5	APLED	125	Employment Preparation ¹
ELECT	113	DC/AC Circuit Math 5	ELECT	211	Digital Concepts5
		Total	ELECT		Digital Concepts Lab
	_				
Second	Qua	rter	ELECT	213	Basic Computer Systems
APLED	121	Applied Written Communication ¹ 4	ELECT	214	Basic Computer Systems Lab 4
		Advanced DC/AC Circuits 9			Total
		Advanced DC/AC Circuits Lab	=:(:1. 0		
			Fifth Q		er
ELECI	123	Advanced DC/AC Circuit Math 5	ELECT	221	Communication Fundamentals 5
		Total	ELECT	222	Communication Fundamentals Lab 4
Third O		.	ELECT		Advanced Computer Systems
Third Q					A draw and Computer Systems
ELECT	134	Printed Circuit Board/Surface Mount Technology	ELECI	224	Advanced Computer Systems Lab 4
		Design and Repair			Total 18
ELECT	136	Solid State Devices and Circuits 5	Sixth Q	mart	O.W
ELECT	137	Solid State Devices and Circuits/Lab 4	JIXIII Q	,uai t	
ELECT	138	Linear Devices and Circuits			Electronics Maintenance Technician Electives ² 18
					Total 18
ELECT	139	Linear Devices and Circuits Lab4	Sevent	h 0	
		Total19	Sevent	ıı Qu	
E	Ouar	allow .			Electronics Maintenance Technician Electives ² 18
					T-1-1 10
Fourth	-				Total
APLED	125	Employment Preparation ¹	176 640	dita .	
	-	Employment Preparation13Digital Concepts5	136 cre	dits a	are required for the AAS Degree.
APLED	125 211	Employment Preparation13Digital Concepts5			are required for the AAS Degree.
APLED ELECT ELECT	125 211 212	Employment Preparation13Digital Concepts5Digital Concepts Lab4	CERTIF	ICATI	are required for the AAS Degree.
APLED ELECT ELECT ELECT	125 211 212 213	Employment Preparation13Digital Concepts5Digital Concepts Lab4Basic Computer Systems5		ICATI	are required for the AAS Degree.
APLED ELECT ELECT	125 211 212 213	Employment Preparation¹3Digital Concepts5Digital Concepts Lab4Basic Computer Systems5Basic Computer Systems Lab4	CERTIF	ICATI uarte	are required for the AAS Degree. E er
APLED ELECT ELECT ELECT	125 211 212 213	Employment Preparation13Digital Concepts5Digital Concepts Lab4Basic Computer Systems5	CERTIFIED FIRST QUELECT	ICATI uarte 110	The required for the AAS Degree. Example of the AAS Degree. Example of the AAS Degree. Example of the AAS Degree. 2
APLED ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT	125 211 212 213 214	Employment Preparation¹3Digital Concepts5Digital Concepts Lab4Basic Computer Systems5Basic Computer Systems Lab4Total21	CERTIFIED FIRST QUELECT ELECT	ICATI uarte 110 111	The required for the AAS Degree. E Computer Fundamentals for Electronics
APLED ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT	125 211 212 213 214	Employment Preparation¹. 3 Digital Concepts. 5 Digital Concepts Lab 4 Basic Computer Systems 5 Basic Computer Systems Lab 4 Total 21	CERTIFI First Qu ELECT ELECT ELECT	1CATI uarte 110 111 112	The required for the AAS Degree. E Computer Fundamentals for Electronics
APLED ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT Fifth Queen	125 211 212 213 214 uarte 221	Employment Preparation ¹	CERTIFI First Qu ELECT ELECT ELECT	1CATI uarte 110 111 112	Computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2 Fundamentals of DC/AC Circuits 7 DC/AC Circuit Lab 5 DC/AC Circuit Math 5
APLED ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT Fifth Q ELECT ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 uarte 221 222	Employment Preparation¹	CERTIFI First Qu ELECT ELECT ELECT	1CATI uarte 110 111 112	The required for the AAS Degree. E Computer Fundamentals for Electronics
APLED ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT Fifth Queen	125 211 212 213 214 uarte 221 222 223	Employment Preparation¹	CERTIFIELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT	110 111 112 113	computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2 Fundamentals of DC/AC Circuits 7 DC/AC Circuit Lab 5 DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 19
APLED ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT Fifth Q ELECT ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 uarte 221 222 223	Employment Preparation¹	CERTIFF First Qu ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT	110 111 112 113	care required for the AAS Degree. E Computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2 Fundamentals of DC/AC Circuits 7 DC/AC Circuit Lab 5 DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 19 Inter
APLED ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 uarte 221 222 223	Employment Preparation¹	CERTIF First Qu ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT Second APLED	110 111 112 113	re required for the AAS Degree. Computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2 Fundamentals of DC/AC Circuits 7 DC/AC Circuit Lab 5 DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 19 Inter Applied Written Communication 1 4
APLED ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 uarte 221 222 223 224	Employment Preparation¹	CERTIFF First Qu ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT	110 111 112 113	care required for the AAS Degree. E Computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2 Fundamentals of DC/AC Circuits 7 DC/AC Circuit Lab 5 DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 19 Inter
APLED ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 uarte 221 222 223 224	Employment Preparation¹	CERTIF First Qu ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT Second APLED ELECT	110 111 112 113 1 Qua 121	re required for the AAS Degree. Computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2 Fundamentals of DC/AC Circuits 7 DC/AC Circuit Lab 5 DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 19 Inter Applied Written Communication 1 4
APLED ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 uarte 221 222 223 224	Employment Preparation¹	CERTIF First Qu ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT Second APLED ELECT ELECT	110 111 112 113 1 Qua 121 121 122	rere required for the AAS Degree. E Computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2 Fundamentals of DC/AC Circuits 7 DC/AC Circuit Lab 5 DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 19 Inter Applied Written Communication 4 Advanced DC/AC Circuits 9 Advanced DC/AC Circuits Lab 5
APLED ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 uarte 221 222 223 224 uarte 231	Employment Preparation¹	CERTIF First Qu ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT Second APLED ELECT ELECT	110 111 112 113 1 Qua 121 121 122	computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2 Fundamentals of DC/AC Circuits 7 DC/AC Circuit Lab 5 DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 19 Inter Applied Written Communication 4 Advanced DC/AC Circuits Lab 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuits Lab 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuits Lab 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuit Math 5
APLED ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 uarte 221 222 223 224 uarte 231 232	Employment Preparation¹ 3 Digital Concepts 5 Digital Concepts Lab 4 Basic Computer Systems 5 Basic Computer Systems Lab 4 Total 21 If Communication Fundamentals 5 Communication Fundamentals Lab 4 Advanced Computer Systems 5 Advanced Computer Systems Lab 4 Total 18 Er Advanced Communications 5 Advanced Communications 5 Advanced Communications Lab 4	CERTIF First Qu ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT Second APLED ELECT ELECT	110 111 112 113 1 Qua 121 121 122	rere required for the AAS Degree. E Computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2 Fundamentals of DC/AC Circuits 7 DC/AC Circuit Lab 5 DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 19 Inter Applied Written Communication 4 Advanced DC/AC Circuits 9 Advanced DC/AC Circuits Lab 5
APLED ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 uarte 221 222 223 224 uarte 231 232 233	Employment Preparation¹	CERTIF First Qu ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT Second APLED ELECT ELECT ELECT	110 111 112 113 1 Qua 121 121 122 123	computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2 Fundamentals of DC/AC Circuits 7 DC/AC Circuit Lab 5 DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 19 Inter Applied Written Communication 4 Advanced DC/AC Circuits 4 Advanced DC/AC Circuits Lab 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuits Lab 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 5 Total 5 Total 5 Total 6 Total 7 T
APLED ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 uarte 221 222 223 224 uarte 231 232 233	Employment Preparation¹	CERTIF First Qu ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT Second APLED ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT	110 111 112 113 1 Qua 121 121 122 123	computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2 Fundamentals of DC/AC Circuits 7 DC/AC Circuit Lab 5 DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 19 Inter Applied Written Communication 4 Advanced DC/AC Circuits Lab 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 23 Er
APLED ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 uarte 221 222 223 224 uarte 231 232 233	Employment Preparation¹	CERTIF First Qu ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT Second APLED ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT	110 111 112 113 1 Qua 121 121 122 123	computer Fundamentals for Electronics
APLED ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 214 221 222 223 224 231 232 233 234	Employment Preparation¹ 3 Digital Concepts 5 Digital Concepts Lab 4 Basic Computer Systems 5 Basic Computer Systems Lab 4 Total 21 Communication Fundamentals 5 Communication Fundamentals Lab 4 Advanced Computer Systems 5 Advanced Computer Systems Lab 4 Total 18 Er Advanced Communications 5 Advanced Communications Lab 4 Systems Troubleshooting 5 Systems Troubleshooting Lab 4 Total 18	CERTIF First Qu ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT Second APLED ELECT ELECT ELECT Third Q ELECT	110 111 112 113 1 Qua 121 121 122 123 124 134	computer Fundamentals for Electronics
APLED ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 214 221 222 223 224 231 232 233 234	Employment Preparation¹ 3 Digital Concepts 5 Digital Concepts Lab 4 Basic Computer Systems 5 Basic Computer Systems Lab 4 Total 21 *** *** Communication Fundamentals 5 Communication Fundamentals Lab 4 Advanced Computer Systems 5 Advanced Computer Systems Lab 4 Total 18 *** ** Advanced Communications 5 Advanced Communications Lab 4 Systems Troubleshooting 5 Systems Troubleshooting Lab 4 Total 18 *** ** *** **	CERTIF First Qu ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT Second APLED ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT	110 111 112 113 1 Qua 121 121 122 123	computer Fundamentals for Electronics
APLED ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 214 221 222 223 224 231 232 233 234	Employment Preparation¹ 3 Digital Concepts 5 Digital Concepts Lab 4 Basic Computer Systems 5 Basic Computer Systems Lab 4 Total 21 Communication Fundamentals 5 Communication Fundamentals Lab 4 Advanced Computer Systems 5 Advanced Computer Systems Lab 4 Total 18 Er Advanced Communications 5 Advanced Communications Lab 4 Systems Troubleshooting 5 Systems Troubleshooting Lab 4 Total 18	CERTIF First Qu ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT Second APLED ELECT ELECT ELECT Third Q ELECT	110 111 112 113 1 Qua 121 121 122 123 124 134	computer Fundamentals for Electronics
APLED ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 214 221 222 223 224 231 232 233 234	Employment Preparation¹ 3 Digital Concepts 5 Digital Concepts Lab 4 Basic Computer Systems 5 Basic Computer Systems Lab 4 Total 21 *** *** Communication Fundamentals 5 Communication Fundamentals Lab 4 Advanced Computer Systems 5 Advanced Computer Systems Lab 4 Total 18 *** ** Advanced Communications 5 Advanced Communications Lab 4 Systems Troubleshooting 5 Systems Troubleshooting Lab 4 Total 18 *** ** Digital Data Communications 5	CERTIF First Qu ELECT ELECT ELECT ELECT Second APLED ELECT ELECT ELECT Third Q ELECT ELECT	110 111 112 113 114 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115	computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2 Fundamentals of DC/AC Circuits 7 DC/AC Circuit Lab 5 DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 19 reter Applied Written Communication 4 Advanced DC/AC Circuits 4 Advanced DC/AC Circuits 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuits 4 Advanced DC/AC Circuits 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 23 er Printed Circuit Board/Surface Mount Technology Design and Repair 1 Solid State Devices and Circuits/Lab 4
APLED ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 221 222 223 224 231 232 233 234 h Qua	Employment Preparation¹	CERTIF First Qu ELECT	110 111 112 113 114 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115	computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2 Fundamentals of DC/AC Circuits 7 DC/AC Circuit Lab 5 DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 19 reter Applied Written Communication 4 Advanced DC/AC Circuits Lab 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 23 eer Printed Circuit Board/Surface Mount Technology Design and Repair 1 Solid State Devices and Circuits/Lab 4 Linear Devices and Circuits/Lab 4 Linear Devices and Circuits 5
APLED ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 221 222 223 224 231 232 233 234 4 Quarte 255 256 257	Employment Preparation¹	CERTIF First Qu ELECT	110 111 112 113 114 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115	Computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2
APLED ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 221 222 223 224 231 232 233 234 h Qua	Employment Preparation¹ 3 Digital Concepts 5 Digital Concepts Lab 4 Basic Computer Systems 5 Basic Computer Systems Lab 4 Total 21 ***Communication Fundamentals 5 Communication Fundamentals Lab 4 Advanced Computer Systems 5 Advanced Computer Systems Lab 4 ***Total 18 ***Er Advanced Communications 5 Advanced Communications Lab 4 Systems Troubleshooting 5 Systems Troubleshooting Lab 4 ***Total 18 ***arter Digital Data Communications 5 Digital Data Communications Lab 4 Wireless Communications 5 Wireless Communications Lab 4	CERTIF First Qu ELECT	110 111 112 113 114 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115	computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2 Fundamentals of DC/AC Circuits 7 DC/AC Circuit Lab 5 DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 19 reter Applied Written Communication 4 Advanced DC/AC Circuits Lab 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 23 eer Printed Circuit Board/Surface Mount Technology Design and Repair 1 Solid State Devices and Circuits/Lab 4 Linear Devices and Circuits/Lab 4 Linear Devices and Circuits 5
APLED ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 221 222 223 224 231 232 233 234 4 Quarte 255 256 257	Employment Preparation¹	CERTIFIERS QUELECT ELECT	110 111 112 113 1 Quarte 121 121 122 123 124 136 137 138 139	computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2 Fundamentals of DC/AC Circuits 7 DC/AC Circuit Lab 5 DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 19 Inter Applied Written Communication 4 Advanced DC/AC Circuits Lab 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuits Lab 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuits Lab 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 23 Ber Printed Circuit Board/Surface Mount Technology Design and Repair 1 Solid State Devices and Circuits 5 Solid State Devices and Circuits 5 Linear Devices and Circuits Lab 4 Total 19
APLED ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 warte 221 222 223 224 warte 231 232 233 234 h Qua 255 256 257 258	Employment Preparation¹	CERTIFFIRST QUELECT ELECT ELEC	10 111 112 113 1 Qual 121 121 122 123 124 134 136 137 138 139 Qual	computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2 Fundamentals of DC/AC Circuits 7 DC/AC Circuit Lab 5 DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 19 Inter Applied Written Communication 4 Advanced DC/AC Circuits Lab 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuits Lab 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuits Lab 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 23 er Printed Circuit Board/Surface Mount Technology Design and Repair 1 Solid State Devices and Circuits 5 Solid State Devices and Circuits 5 Linear Devices and Circuits Lab 4 Total 19 Inter
APLED ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 warte 221 222 223 224 warte 231 232 233 234 h Qua 255 256 257 258	Employment Preparation¹ 3 Digital Concepts 5 Digital Concepts Lab 4 Basic Computer Systems 5 Basic Computer Systems Lab 4 Total 21 ***Communication Fundamentals 5 Communication Fundamentals Lab 4 Advanced Computer Systems 5 Advanced Computer Systems Lab 4 ***Total 18 ***Er Advanced Communications 5 Advanced Communications Lab 4 Systems Troubleshooting 5 Systems Troubleshooting Lab 4 ***Total 18 ***arter Digital Data Communications 5 Digital Data Communications Lab 4 Wireless Communications 5 Wireless Communications Lab 4	CERTIF First Qu ELECT	1CATI uarte 110 111 112 113 121 121 122 123 134 136 137 138 139 Quart 125	computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2 Fundamentals of DC/AC Circuits 7 DC/AC Circuit Lab 5 DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 19 Inter Applied Written Communication 4 Advanced DC/AC Circuits Lab 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuits Lab 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuits Lab 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 23 er Printed Circuit Board/Surface Mount Technology Design and Repair 1 Solid State Devices and Circuits 5 Solid State Devices and Circuits 5 Linear Devices and Circuits Lab 4 Linear Devices and Circuits 5 Linear Devices and Circuits Lab 4 Total 19 Inter Employment Preparation 3
APLED ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 221 222 223 224 224 231 232 233 234 4 Quarte 255 256 257 258	Employment Preparation¹	CERTIFF First Qu ELECT	1CATI uarte 110 111 112 113 121 121 122 123 134 136 137 138 139 Quart 125 211	computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2 Fundamentals of DC/AC Circuits 7 DC/AC Circuit Lab 5 DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 19 Inter Applied Written Communication 4 Advanced DC/AC Circuits 4 Advanced DC/AC Circuits 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuits 4 Advanced DC/AC Circuits 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 23 Er Printed Circuit Board/Surface Mount Technology Design and Repair 1 Solid State Devices and Circuits 5 Solid State Devices and Circuits 5 Linear Devices and Circuits Lab 4 Linear Devices and Circuits 5 Linear Devices and Circuits Lab 4 Total 19 Inter Employment Preparation 5 Digital Concepts 5
APLED ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 uarte 221 222 223 224 uarte 231 232 233 234 h Qua 255 256 257 258 ONIC	Employment Preparation¹ 3 Digital Concepts 5 Digital Concepts Lab 4 Basic Computer Systems 5 Basic Computer Systems Lab 4 Total 21 *** *** Communication Fundamentals 5 Communication Fundamentals Lab 4 Advanced Computer Systems 5 Advanced Computer Systems Lab 4 Total 18 *** ** Advanced Communications 5 Advanced Communications Lab 4 Systems Troubleshooting 5 Systems Troubleshooting Lab 4 Total 18 **arter ** Digital Data Communications 5 Digital Data Communications Lab 4 Wireless Communications Lab 4 **Total 18 **arter ** Digital Data Communications Lab 4 **Wireless Communications Lab 4 **Total 18	CERTIF First Qu ELECT	1CATI uarte 110 111 112 113 121 121 122 123 134 136 137 138 139 Quart 125 211	computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2 Fundamentals of DC/AC Circuits 7 DC/AC Circuit Lab 5 DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 19 Inter Applied Written Communication 4 Advanced DC/AC Circuits 4 Advanced DC/AC Circuits 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuits 4 Advanced DC/AC Circuits 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 23 er Printed Circuit Board/Surface Mount Technology Design and Repair 1 Solid State Devices and Circuits 5 Solid State Devices and Circuits 5 Linear Devices and Circuits Lab 4 Linear Devices and Circuits 5 Linear Devices and Circuits Lab 4 Total 19 Inter Employment Preparation 3 Digital Concepts 5 Digital Concepts Lab 4
APLED ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 warte 221 222 223 224 warte 231 232 233 234 h Qua 255 256 257 258 oNIC	Employment Preparation¹	CERTIFF First Qu ELECT	1CATI uarte 110 111 112 113 1 Qua 121 121 122 123 2 Quart 134 136 137 138 139 Qual 125 211 212	computer Fundamentals for Electronics
APLED ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 warte 221 222 223 224 warte 231 232 233 234 h Qua 255 256 257 258 oNIC	Employment Preparation¹	CERTIFIERS QUELECT ELECT	110 111 112 113 121 121 122 123 125 211 212 213	computer Fundamentals for Electronics
APLED ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 warte 221 222 223 224 warte 231 232 233 234 h Qua 255 256 257 258 oNIC	Employment Preparation¹	CERTIFIERS QUELECT ELECT	110 111 112 113 121 121 122 123 125 211 212 213	computer Fundamentals for Electronics
APLED ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 warte 221 222 223 224 warte 231 232 233 234 h Qua 255 256 257 258 ONIC	Employment Preparation¹	CERTIF First Qu ELECT	10 111 112 113 1 Quarte 121 122 123 134 136 137 138 139 Quarte 125 211 212 213 214	Computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2
APLED ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 warte 221 222 223 224 warte 231 232 233 234 h Qua 255 256 257 258 ONIC uarte 110 111	Employment Preparation¹	CERTIF First Qu ELECT	10 111 112 113 1 Quarte 121 122 123 134 136 137 138 139 Quarte 125 211 212 213 214	computer Fundamentals for Electronics
APLED ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 warte 221 222 223 224 warte 231 232 233 234 h Qua 255 256 257 258 ONIC uarte 110 111	Employment Preparation 3 Digital Concepts	CERTIFIERS QUELECT ELECT	1CATI uarte 110 111 112 113 113 121 121 123 123 121 121	Computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2 Fundamentals of DC/AC Circuits 7 DC/AC Circuit Lab 5 DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 19 Inter Applied Written Communication 4 Advanced DC/AC Circuits Lab 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuits Lab 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuits Lab 5 Advanced DC/AC Circuit Math 5 Total 23 Ber Printed Circuit Board/Surface Mount Technology Design and Repair 1 Solid State Devices and Circuits 5 Solid State Devices and Circuits 5 Linear Devices and Circuits Lab 4 Linear Devices and Circuits 5 Linear Devices and Circuits Lab 4 Total 19 Inter Employment Preparation 1 Soligital Concepts 1 S
APLED ELECT	125 211 212 213 214 warte 221 222 223 224 warte 231 232 233 234 h Qua 255 256 257 258 ONIC uarte 110 111	Employment Preparation¹	CERTIF First Qu ELECT	110 111 112 113 121 122 123 124 136 137 138 139	Computer Fundamentals for Electronics 2

division dean.

² Sixth quarter select 18 credits from electronics, electrical maintenance and automation, or hydraulic and pneumatic automation. Seventh quarter select 18 credits from electrical maintenance and automation, or hydraulic and pneumatic automation. May be substituted with any related course or combination of courses approved by the department chair or the technical education division dean.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN (PARAMEDIC)

AAS Degree, Certificate: SCC

This program is for personnel who provide advanced emergency care under a supervising physician through direct radio communication and written standing orders. Applicants must be individuals with at least one year of prior experience as an EMT–Basic or EMT–Intermediate and have completed two quarters of college level anatomy and physiology (HED 108, 109) with a 2.0 grade or better within the last five years prior to acceptance into the program. It is strongly recommended that students complete BIOL& 241 and 242 prior to entering the Emergency Medical Technician (Paramedic) program. Additional admission requirements are listed on the attached student requirement sheet. Students may complete the four-quarter certificate requirements in Emergency Medical Technician–Paramedic, or complete the required certificate courses and the additional arts and sciences course requirements to receive an AAS degree. A 2.0 grade or better must be maintained in all classes.

For an AAS degree, students must complete 20 credits of required courses and seven credits of department approved electives numbered 100 or above in addition to the one-year certificate curriculum. Students may enroll in arts and sciences courses either preceding or following the four-quarter certificate curriculum. A 2.0 grade or better must be maintained in all classes.

AAS DEGREE

BIOL&	160	General Biology w/Lab ¹ 5
BIOL&	241	Human A & P 1 ¹
BIOL&	242	Human A & P 2 ¹
ENGL&	101	English Composition I ¹
		Optional Electives to consider ²
		Total27
First Qu		
APLED	112	Applied Mathematics
LIFE	131	Advanced Life Support I
		Total 17
Second	Qua	rter
APLED	123	Leadership Skills for Business and Industry 3
LIFE	132	Advanced Life Support II
		Total
Third Q	uarto	er
LIFE	133	Advanced Life Support III
		Total
Fourth	Quar	ter
LIFE	134	Advanced Life Support IV
		Total
101 cred	dits a	re required for the AAS Degree.
CERTIFI	CATE	:
First Qu	ıarte	r
APLED	112	Applied Mathematics
LIFE	131	Advanced Life Support I
		Total 17
Second	Qua	rter
APLED	123	Leadership Skills for Business and Industry 3
LIFE	132	Advanced Life Support II
		Total
Third Q	uarto	er
LIFE		Advanced Life Support III
		Total

Fourth Quarter

		Total	
LIFE	134	Advanced Life Support IV	21

74 credits are required for the Certificate.

- ¹ These courses must be completed within a five year period preceding or following the 4-quarter certificate curriculum with a 2.0 grade or better.
- Optional electives to consider: ENGL& 102, computer, speech, math/science, chemistry for a total of 7 credits. These courses must be completed within a five year period preceding or following the 4-quarter certificate curriculum with a 2.0 grade or better.

ENGINEERING PRE-MAJOR

AS-T #2 Degree — Bioengineering and Chemical pre-Engineering,

AS-T #2 Degree — Computer and Electrical pre-Engineering,

AS-T #2 Degree — Mechanical/Civil/Aeronautical/ Industrial pre-Engineering: SFCC

Engineering is the profession in which knowledge of the mathematical and natural sciences, gained by study, experience and practice, is applied to economically use the materials and forces of nature for the benefit of society.

The two-year program at SFCC is intended to prepare the student for transfer to a four-year engineering college at the junior level. The following curriculum outline is designed to meet most lower-division requirements of various engineering disciplines and should be used as a guide to obtain an Associate of Science Transfer (AS-T) degree in Engineering. Individual consultation with the Engineering adviser is strongly encouraged.

AS-T #2 DEGREE — BIOENGINEERING AND CHEMICAL PRE-ENGINEERING

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

Suggested Courses to Consider ¹	105
Total	105

105 credits are required for the AS-T #2 Degree — Bioengineering and Chemical pre-Engineering.

AS-T #2 DEGREE — COMPUTER AND ELECTRICAL PRE-ENGINEERING

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

Suggested Courses to Consider ¹	100
Total	100

100 credits are required for the AS-T #2 Degree — Computer and Electrical pre-Engineering.

AS-T #2 DEGREE — MECHANICAL/CIVIL/AERONAUTICAL/INDUSTRIAL PRE-ENGINEERING

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

Suggested Courses to Consider ¹	. 105
Total	105

105 credits are required for the AS-T #2 Degree — Mechanical/Civil/Aeronautical/Industrial pre-Engineering.

¹ Consultation with the engineering adviser is strongly recommended for courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution and discipline exit code.

ENGLISH PRE-MAJOR

AA-DTA Degree: SCC, SFCC

A major in English provides an excellent background for a wide variety of careers. The student should realize that a major or minor in English is considered desirable for such courses of study as pre-law, psychology, journalism, TV-radio, advertising, human relations, history, public relations, or teaching.

Students are provided with opportunities to improve their communication and critical skills. Writing courses provide practical experience in expository, creative and technical writing. The objective of all literature and humanities classes is to create an awareness and appreciation of the role of literature by examining and analyzing the historical, structural and artistic development of the works.

Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution.

AA-DTA DEGREE

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

Suggested Courses to Consider ¹	90
Total	90

90 credits are required for the AA-DTA Degree.

¹ Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution.

ESTHETICIAN

Certificate: SCC

Students enrolling in the Esthetician Certificate program will receive training in all phases of skin care. Emphasis will be on the use of facial machines; temporary hair removal; various types of facial treatments; face, neck, and hand massage techniques; and all safety and sanitation measures involved with these processes. Upon successful completion of the coursework, the student will be prepared to take the Washington State Examination in Esthetics.

Program Requirements:

- Students must maintain a 2.1 in all professional classes to complete the program and pass exit exams with a minimum score of 2.5 to be prepared to take the Washington State licensing examination of
- Upon successful completion of the coursework, the student will be prepared to take the Washington State Examination in Esthetics.

Physical Requirements:

- Normal or corrected vision
- Physical dexterity, i.e., small object manipulation
- Must be able to work with arms at shoulder level for extended periods
- Must be able to sit or stand for extended periods of time

CERTIFICATE

First Quarter

Esthetics Concepts I	4
Esthetics Applications I	0
Advanced Esthetics Concepts	1
Industrial First Aid	2
Total	7
rter	
Esthetics Concepts II	4
Esthetics Applications II	0
Advanced Esthetics Applications	2
Total10	5
e required for the Certificate	
	Esthetics Concepts II

FASHION MERCHANDISING

AAS Degree: SFCC

Fashion Merchandising is a two-year program designed to prepare both men and women for a career in the retail merchandising field. Professional courses stress the fashion concept as it applies to apparel and nonapparel merchandise, as well as a thorough understanding of buying, promotion and inventory systems.

AAS DEGREE

First Quarter

FMDSE 150	Principles of Retail Merchandising
FMDSE 155	Fashion Trends
FMDSE 224	Principles of Retail Promotion ²
MMGT 181	Leadership Training-DEC ³
	Total
Second Qua	
FMDSE 112	Fashion Merchandising Seminar ¹
FMDSE 152	Professional Development in Business ³
FMDSE 160	Merchandise Presentation
FMDSE 180 MMGT 182	Retail Sales Techniques
MMGT 182	Leadership Training-DEC ³
	Total
Third Oroni	
Third Quart	
FMDSE 113 FMDSE 201	Fashion Merchandising Seminar ¹
FMDSE 201	Merchandising Management
MMGT 183	Leadership Training-DEC
	Required or Elective Courses 5
	Total
Fourth Qua	rter
•	Required or Elective Courses
	Total
Fifth Quart	er
	Required or Elective Courses
	Total
Sixth Quart	
Sixtii Quui	Required or Elective Courses
	Total
95 credits a	re required for the AAS Degree.
33 cicuits a	re required for the AAS Begree.
FI FCTIVES -	GROUP A BUSINESS
ACCT& 201	Prin of Accounting I
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202	Prin of Accounting I
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202 BT 101	Prin of Accounting I 5 Prin of Accounting II 5 Keyboarding 5
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202 BT 101 BUS 100	Prin of Accounting I5Prin of Accounting II5Keyboarding5Money Management3
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202 BT 101 BUS 100 BUS 103	Prin of Accounting I5Prin of Accounting II5Keyboarding5Money Management3Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators5
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202 BT 101 BUS 100 BUS 103 BUS& 201	Prin of Accounting I5Prin of Accounting II5Keyboarding5Money Management3Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators5Business Law5
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202 BT 101 BUS 100 BUS 103 BUS& 201	Prin of Accounting I5Prin of Accounting II5Keyboarding5Money Management3Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators5
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202 BT 101 BUS 100 BUS 103 BUS& 201 BUS 217	Prin of Accounting I5Prin of Accounting II5Keyboarding5Money Management3Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators5Business Law5Business Statistics5
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202 BT 101 BUS 100 BUS 103 BUS& 201 BUS 217 BUS 280 CAPPS 102 CAPPS 110	Prin of Accounting I5Prin of Accounting II5Keyboarding5Money Management3Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators5Business Law5Business Statistics5Human Relations in Business5Introduction to Office1Word1
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202 BT 101 BUS 100 BUS 201 BUS 217 BUS 280 CAPPS 102 CAPPS 110 CAPPS 112	Prin of Accounting I5Prin of Accounting II5Keyboarding5Money Management3Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators5Business Law5Business Statistics5Human Relations in Business5Introduction to Office1Word1Excel1
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202 BT 101 BUS 100 BUS 201 BUS 217 BUS 280 CAPPS 102 CAPPS 110 CAPPS 111 CAPPS 114	Prin of Accounting I 5 Prin of Accounting II 5 Keyboarding 5 Money Management 3 Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5 Business Law 5 Business Statistics 5 Human Relations in Business 5 Introduction to Office 1 Word 1 Excel 1 Access 1
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202 BT 101 BUS 100 BUS 201 BUS 217 BUS 280 CAPPS 102 CAPPS 110 CAPPS 112 CAPPS 114 ECON& 201	Prin of Accounting I 5 Prin of Accounting II 5 Keyboarding 5 Money Management 3 Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5 Business Law 5 Business Statistics 5 Human Relations in Business 5 Introduction to Office 1 Word 1 Excel 1 Access 1 Micro Economics 5
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202 BT 101 BUS 100 BUS 201 BUS 217 BUS 280 CAPPS 102 CAPPS 110 CAPPS 112 CAPPS 114 ECON& 201 ECON& 202	Prin of Accounting I 5 Prin of Accounting II 5 Keyboarding 5 Money Management 3 Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5 Business Law 5 Business Statistics 5 Human Relations in Business 5 Introduction to Office 1 Word 1 Excel 1 Access 1 Micro Economics 5 Macro Economics 5
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202 BT 101 BUS 100 BUS 201 BUS 217 BUS 280 CAPPS 102 CAPPS 110 CAPPS 111 ECON& 201 ECON& 202 IS 120	Prin of Accounting I 5 Prin of Accounting II 5 Keyboarding 5 Money Management 3 Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5 Business Law 5 Business Statistics 5 Human Relations in Business 5 Introduction to Office 1 Word 1 Excel 1 Access 1 Micro Economics 5 Macro Economics 5 Business Computer Use 3
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202 BT 101 BUS 100 BUS 201 BUS 217 BUS 280 CAPPS 102 CAPPS 110 CAPPS 111 ECON& 201 ECON& 202 IS 120 MMGT 101	Prin of Accounting I 5 Prin of Accounting II 5 Keyboarding 5 Money Management 3 Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5 Business Law 5 Business Statistics 5 Human Relations in Business 5 Introduction to Office 1 Word 1 Excel 1 Access 1 Micro Economics 5 Macro Economics 5 Business Computer Use 3 Principles of Management 5
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202 BT 101 BUS 100 BUS 201 BUS 217 BUS 280 CAPPS 102 CAPPS 110 CAPPS 111 ECON& 201 ECON& 202 IS 120	Prin of Accounting I 5 Prin of Accounting II 5 Keyboarding 5 Money Management 3 Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5 Business Law 5 Business Statistics 5 Human Relations in Business 5 Introduction to Office 1 Word 1 Excel 1 Access 1 Micro Economics 5 Macro Economics 5 Business Computer Use 3 Principles of Management 5 Human Resource Management 5
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202 BT 101 BUS 100 BUS 103 BUS& 201 BUS 217 BUS 280 CAPPS 102 CAPPS 110 CAPPS 114 ECON& 201 ECON& 202 IS 120 MMGT 101 MMGT 231 MMGT 270	Prin of Accounting I 5 Prin of Accounting II 5 Keyboarding 5 Money Management 3 Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5 Business Law 5 Business Statistics 5 Human Relations in Business 5 Introduction to Office 1 Word 1 Excel 1 Access 1 Micro Economics 5 Macro Economics 5 Business Computer Use 3 Principles of Management 5 Human Resource Management 5 Conference Preparation Techniques 1-5
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202 BT 101 BUS 100 BUS 103 BUS& 201 BUS 280 CAPPS 102 CAPPS 110 CAPPS 112 CAPPS 114 ECON& 202 IS 120 MMGT 101 MMGT 231 MMGT 270 ELECTIVES -	Prin of Accounting I 5 Prin of Accounting II 5 Keyboarding 5 Money Management 3 Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5 Business Law 5 Business Statistics 5 Human Relations in Business 5 Introduction to Office 1 Word 1 Excel 1 Access 1 Micro Economics 5 Macro Economics 5 Business Computer Use 3 Principles of Management 5 Human Resource Management 5 Conference Preparation Techniques 1-5 GROUP B
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202 BT 101 BUS 100 BUS 103 BUS& 201 BUS 217 BUS 280 CAPPS 102 CAPPS 110 CAPPS 114 ECON& 201 ECON& 202 IS 120 MMGT 101 MMGT 231 MMGT 270	Prin of Accounting I 5 Prin of Accounting II 5 Keyboarding 5 Money Management 3 Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5 Business Law 5 Business Statistics 5 Human Relations in Business 5 Introduction to Office 1 Word 1 Excel 1 Access 1 Micro Economics 5 Macro Economics 5 Business Computer Use 3 Principles of Management 5 Human Resource Management 5 Conference Preparation Techniques 1-5
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202 BT 101 BUS 100 BUS 103 BUS& 201 BUS 217 BUS 280 CAPPS 102 CAPPS 110 CAPPS 111 ECON& 201 ECON& 202 IS 120 MMGT 101 MMGT 231 MMGT 270 ELECTIVES - ART 105 FMDSE 161	Prin of Accounting I 5 Prin of Accounting II 5 Keyboarding 5 Money Management 3 Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5 Business Law 5 Business Statistics 5 Human Relations in Business 5 Introduction to Office 1 Word 1 Excel 1 Access 1 Micro Economics 5 Macro Economics 5 Business Computer Use 3 Principles of Management 5 Human Resource Management 5 Conference Preparation Techniques 1-5 GROUP B 5 Color and Design 5 Merchandise Trends 3
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202 BT 101 BUS 100 BUS 103 BUS& 201 BUS 217 BUS 280 CAPPS 102 CAPPS 110 CAPPS 114 ECON& 201 ECON& 202 IS 120 MMGT 101 MMGT 231 MMGT 270 ELECTIVES - ART 105 FMDSE 161 REQUIRED (Prin of Accounting I 5 Prin of Accounting II 5 Keyboarding 5 Money Management 3 Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5 Business Law 5 Business Statistics 5 Human Relations in Business 5 Introduction to Office 1 Word 1 Excel 1 Access 1 Micro Economics 5 Macro Economics 5 Business Computer Use 3 Principles of Management 5 Human Resource Management 5 Conference Preparation Techniques 1-5 GROUP B 5 Color and Design 5 Merchandise Trends 3 COURSES
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202 BT 101 BUS 100 BUS 103 BUS& 201 BUS 217 BUS 280 CAPPS 102 CAPPS 110 CAPPS 114 ECON& 201 ECON& 202 IS 120 MMGT 101 MMGT 231 MMGT 270 ELECTIVES - ART 105 FMDSE 161 REQUIRED C BT 107	Prin of Accounting I 5 Prin of Accounting II 5 Keyboarding 5 Money Management 3 Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5 Business Law 5 Business Statistics 5 Human Relations in Business 5 Introduction to Office 1 Word 1 Excel 1 Access 1 Micro Economics 5 Macro Economics 5 Business Computer Use 3 Principles of Management 5 Human Resource Management 5 Conference Preparation Techniques 1-5 GROUP B 5 Color and Design 5 Merchandise Trends 3 COURSES 5 Business Communications 3
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202 BT 101 BUS 100 BUS 103 BUS& 201 BUS 217 BUS 280 CAPPS 102 CAPPS 110 CAPPS 114 ECON& 201 ECON& 202 IS 120 MMGT 101 MMGT 231 MMGT 270 ELECTIVES - ART 105 FMDSE 161 REQUIRED C BT 107	Prin of Accounting I 5 Prin of Accounting II 5 Keyboarding 5 Money Management 3 Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5 Business Law 5 Business Statistics 5 Human Relations in Business 5 Introduction to Office 1 Word 1 Excel 1 Access 1 Micro Economics 5 Macro Economics 5 Business Computer Use 3 Principles of Management 5 Human Resource Management 5 Conference Preparation Techniques 1-5 GROUP B 5 Color and Design 5 Merchandise Trends 3 COURSES
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202 BT 101 BUS 100 BUS 103 BUS& 201 BUS 217 BUS 280 CAPPS 102 CAPPS 110 CAPPS 114 ECON& 201 ECON& 202 IS 120 MMGT 101 MMGT 231 MMGT 270 ELECTIVES - ART 105 FMDSE 161 REQUIRED C BT 107 BT 272	Prin of Accounting I 5 Prin of Accounting II 5 Keyboarding 5 Money Management 3 Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5 Business Law 5 Business Statistics 5 Human Relations in Business 5 Introduction to Office 1 Word 1 Excel 1 Access 1 Micro Economics 5 Macro Economics 5 Business Computer Use 3 Principles of Management 5 Human Resource Management 5 Conference Preparation Techniques 1-5 GROUP B 5 Color and Design 5 Merchandise Trends 3 COURSES 5 Business Communications 3 Business Correspondence 5 Intro to Business 5 Introduction to Communication 5
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202 BT 101 BUS 100 BUS 201 BUS 217 BUS 280 CAPPS 102 CAPPS 110 CAPPS 111 CAPPS 114 ECON& 201 ECON& 202 IS 120 MMGT 101 MMGT 231 MMGT 270 ELECTIVES - ART 105 FMDSE 161 REQUIRED (BT 107 BT 272 BUS& 101	Prin of Accounting I 5 Prin of Accounting II 5 Keyboarding 5 Money Management 3 Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5 Business Law 5 Business Statistics 5 Human Relations in Business 5 Introduction to Office 1 Word 1 Excel 1 Access 1 Micro Economics 5 Macro Economics 5 Business Computer Use 3 Principles of Management 5 Human Resource Management 5 Conference Preparation Techniques 1-5 GROUP B 5 Color and Design 5 Merchandise Trends 3 COURSES 3 Business Communications 3 Business Correspondence 5 Intro to Business 5 Introduction to Communication 5 Cooperative Education Work Experience 3
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202 BT 101 BUS 100 BUS 201 BUS 217 BUS 280 CAPPS 102 CAPPS 110 CAPPS 111 CAPPS 114 ECON& 201 ECON& 202 IS 120 MMGT 101 MMGT 231 MMGT 270 ELECTIVES - ART 105 FMDSE 161 REQUIRED C BT 107 BT 272 BUS& 101 CMST& 101	Prin of Accounting I 5 Prin of Accounting II 5 Keyboarding 5 Money Management 3 Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5 Business Law 5 Business Statistics 5 Human Relations in Business 5 Introduction to Office 1 Word 1 Excel 1 Access 1 Micro Economics 5 Macro Economics 5 Business Computer Use 3 Principles of Management 5 Human Resource Management 5 Conference Preparation Techniques 1-5 GROUP B 5 Color and Design 5 Merchandise Trends 3 COURSES 5 Business Communications 3 Business Correspondence 5 Intro to Business 5 Introduction to Communication 5
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202 BT 101 BUS 100 BUS 103 BUS& 201 BUS 217 BUS 280 CAPPS 102 CAPPS 110 CAPPS 114 ECON& 201 ECON& 202 IS 120 MMGT 101 MMGT 231 MMGT 270 ELECTIVES - ART 105 FMDSE 161 REQUIRED C BT 107 BT 272 BUS& 101 CMST& 101 FMDSE 267 MMGT 211	Prin of Accounting I 5 Prin of Accounting II 5 Keyboarding 5 Money Management 3 Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5 Business Law 5 Business Statistics 5 Human Relations in Business 5 Introduction to Office 1 Word 1 Excel 1 Access 1 Micro Economics 5 Macro Economics 5 Business Computer Use 3 Principles of Management 5 Human Resource Management 5 Conference Preparation Techniques 1-5 GROUP B 5 Color and Design 5 Merchandise Trends 3 COURSES 3 Business Communications 3 Business Correspondence 5 Intro to Business 5 Introduction to Communication 5 Cooperative Education Work Experience 3
ACCT& 201 ACCT& 202 BT 101 BUS 100 BUS 103 BUS& 201 BUS 217 BUS 280 CAPPS 102 CAPPS 110 CAPPS 114 ECON& 201 ECON& 202 IS 120 MMGT 101 MMGT 231 MMGT 270 ELECTIVES - ART 105 FMDSE 161 REQUIRED C BT 107 BT 272 BUS& 101 CMST& 101 FMDSE 267 MMGT 211 1 Required of 2 FMDSE 222	Prin of Accounting I 5 Prin of Accounting II 5 Keyboarding 5 Money Management 3 Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5 Business Law 5 Business Statistics 5 Human Relations in Business 5 Introduction to Office 1 Word 1 Excel 1 Access 1 Micro Economics 5 Macro Economics 5 Business Computer Use 3 Principles of Management 5 Human Resource Management 5 Conference Preparation Techniques 1-5 GROUP B 5 Color and Design 5 Merchandise Trends 3 COURSES 3 Business Correspondence 5 Intro to Business 5 Introduction to Communication 5 Cooperative Education Work Experience 3 Marketing 5

- ³ May be substituted with elective from Group A or Group B.
- Choose a minimum of 15 credits from Group A. May be substituted with merchandising seminars or other business courses approved by the fashion merchandising coordinator. These courses are to be taken throughout the two-year program.
- ⁵ Choose a minimum of 8 credits from Group B. May be substituted with any interior design or art course approved by the fashion merchandising coordinator.

These courses are to be taken throughout the two-year program.

- ⁶ BT 107 and 108 may be substituted with ENGL& 101.
- ⁷ FMDSE 267 must be taken concurrently with FMDSE 111, 112 or 113.

FINANCIAL SERVICES/TELLER

Certificate: SCC

This program prepares students for employment as bank tellers. The program includes a basic introduction to teller qualifications, duties and responsibilities. Also included are money handling, transactions, negotiable instruments, checking and savings systems, bank services, bank security, the use of teller equipment and a variety of functions common to the banking industry. In the second quarter students gain skills in math, 10-key calculators, computer usage and writing. They also may select one elective business class from a list of options.

CERTIFICATE

FINANCIAL SERVICES/TELLER

First Quarter

		Total 13
BT	100	Beginning Keyboarding
		Teller Operations Applications
BANK	103	Introduction to Teller Operations 4
BANK	102	Professional Standards in Banking
BANK	101	Introduction to Banking Industry4

Second Quarter

APLED	121	Applied Written Communication ¹ 4
BUS	103	Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5
CIS	110	Introduction to Computer Applications 5
		Business Elective ²
		Total17-19

30-32 credits are required for the Certificate.

FINANCIAL SERVICES/TRAINEE

This short-term training program introduces students to the basic elements necessary for entry-level employment as a bank teller. Areas of study include lecture and practical applications in money handling transactions, negotiable instruments, checking and savings systems, bank services, bank security, the use of teller equipment and a variety of functions common to the banking industry.

First Quarter

		Total
BT	100	Beginning Keyboarding
BANK	104	Teller Operations Applications
BANK	103	Introduction to Teller Operations 4
BANK	102	Professional Standards in Banking
BANK	101	Introduction to Banking Industry4

13 credits are required for the Certificate.

BUSINESS ELECTIVE

BUS	100	Money Management	. 3
		Intro to Business	
BUS	280	Human Relations in Business	. 5

- ¹ This course may be substituted with any written communications course or combination of courses approved by the instructional dean.
- 2 Students should confer with their instructors before registering for electives.

FIRE OFFICER

AAS Degree: SCC

The Fire Officer program is designed to enhance the technical and general education of the volunteer and career firefighter. The program builds on the basic fire service information which allows the firefighter to gain the knowledge and understanding of information required for work at the officer level within the fire service. Students are given a good educational foundation which is coupled with a broad spectrum of technical information that will help them perform the duties of a fire officer within their jurisdiction. The degree is targeted to current firefighters or fire officers.

Note: For students interested in pursuing a bachelor's degree at Eastern Washington University, a special articulation agreement is available for this program.

AAS DEGREE

Total	. 97	-98
Work Based Learning Courses		. 15
Second Year		. 26
First Year		. 50
Electives		6-7

97-98 credits are required for the AAS Degree.

ELECTIV	ES		
FOD	205	Fire Investigation	3
FOD	206	Fire Inspection and Codes	4
FIRST Y	EAR		
CHEM&	: 110	Chemical Concepts w/Lab	5
CIS	110	Introduction to Computer Applications	5
CMST&	101	Introduction to Communication	5
CMST	227	Intercultural Communication	
ENGL&	101	English Composition I	5
ENGL&	102	Composition II	
MATH	201	Introduction to Finite Mathematics	
PHYS	100	Introductory Physics	5
PSYC&	100	General Psychology	5
SOC&	101	Intro to Sociology	5
SECONI	O YEA	AR	
FOD	101	Fire Officer IA	3
FOD	103	Fire Officer IB	3
FOD	110	Fire Service Leadership	3
FOD	131	Fire Service Instructor I	
FOD	133	Fire Service Instructor II	
FOD	140	Fire Service Incident Safety Officer	2
FOD	201	Fire Officer IIA	
FOD	203	Fire Officer IIB	
FOD	210	$Incident\ Management-Multi-Company\ Operations\ .\ .$	3
WORK I	BASE	D LEARNING COURSES	
FOD	102	Fire Officer IA Work Based Learning	3
FOD	104	Fire Officer IB Work Based Learning	3
FOD	132	Fire Service Instructor II Work Based Learning	3
FOD	202	Fire Officer IIA Work Based Learning	
FOD	204	Fire Officer IIB Work Based Learning	3

FIRE SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY

AAS Degree: SCC

The Fire Science Technology program is designed to prepare students for entry-level careers as firefighters for municipal, industrial, state and federal fire departments. The primary mission of the Fire Science Technology program is identification and mitigation of emergencies in order to preserve life and property.

A 2.0 grade or better must be maintained in all courses required for a degree. EMT is a condition of graduation and must be obtained by the third quarter. This can be accomplished by taking LIFE 129 or by providing proof of certification from an outside agency. EMT Certificate must be submitted with petition to graduate.

AAS DEGREE

Prerequisites

LIFE 129 Emergency Medical Technician-Basic¹

First Quarter

FS	100	Orientation to Fire Science ²
FS	152	Building Construction
FS		Introduction to Fire Science 4
FS	212	Fire Science Applications I 6
		PE Elective
		Total
Second Quarter		

FS	170	Hazardous Materials I	-
ГЭ	170	Hazaluous Matellais I	Ü

FS FS		Intermediate Fire Science 4 Fire Science Applications II 6	FIF	RE S	SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY (AAS-T)
		PE Elective			AAS-T Degree: SCC
		Total14	The Fire	Scie	nce Technology program is designed to prepare students
Third (for entr	y-leve	el careers as firefighters for municipal, industrial, state
FS		Fire Tactics			re departments. The primary mission of the Fire Science
FS		Wildland Fire Operations ³	Technol	ogy p	rogram is identification and mitigation of emergencies in
FS FS	231	Advanced Fire Science			erve life and property.
гэ	232	Fire Science Applications III 6 PE Elective 1			egree is transferable to some four-year institutions. Stu-
		Total			red in transfer should contact the SCC transfer office or
	_				nce program instructor for a list of four-year institutions
Fourth	•			-	eed to accept this degree.
CIS		Introduction to Computer Applications			r better must be maintained in all courses required for a
ENGL& FS	105	English Composition I			s a requirement by the end of the fifth quarter. This can be
1.0	103	Math ⁴			 by taking LIFE 129 or by providing proof of certification de agency.
		PE Elective			•
		Total	AAS-T I	DEGR	EE
r:fth o			First Q	uarte	r
Fifth Q			CMST&	: 101	Introduction to Comm ¹
CHEM& CMST&		Chemical Concepts w/Lab	ENGL&		English Composition I ¹
FS	220	Fire Protection Systems	FS		Orientation to Fire Science ²
FS		Professional Development	MATH	τ 107	Math in Society ³
		PE Elective			PE Elective
		Total		_	
Sixth (luart		Second		
CMST					Chemical Concepts w/Lab
ENGL8		Composition II	ENGL&		
PHYS	100	Introductory Physics 5	FS	152	Building Construction ⁴
		Cooperative Education Electives			Humanities Elective (Group B or C)
		PE Elective			Total
		Total19			
101 cre	dits a	re required for the AAS Degree.	Third Q		
			CMST		Intercultural Communication ¹
		E EDUCATION ELECTIVES	FS HLTH	177	Wildland Fire Operations ⁴
FS		Cooperative Education Seminar	PHYS	101	Introductory Physics ¹
FS	267		11110	100	PE Elective
FS	288	Cooperative Education Work Experience (No Seminar) 3			Total
PE ELE			Fourth	O	
-		Aquatic Fitness	FS		Principles of Hydraulics
CJ		Criminal Justice Physical Training	FS	211	Introduction to Fire Science
CJ	133 241	Criminal Justice Physical Training	FS	212	Fire Science Applications I 6
CJ CJ	241	Criminal Justice Physical Training	FS		Professional Development
CJ	243	Criminal Justice Physical Training			Total
PE	106	Yoga Fitness	Fifth Q	uarte	
PE	117	Kickboxing	FS	170	Hazardous Materials I ⁶
PE	139	Weight Training	FS	220	Fire Protection Systems ⁶
PE	185	Beginning Aerobic Fitness	FS	221	Intermediate Fire Science ⁶
PE	186	Fast Fitness, Beginning	FS	222	Fire Science Applications II ⁶ 6
PE	187	Cross Training			Humanities Elective "W" (Group A, B or C)
PE	206	Yoga Fitness			Total20
PE	217	Kickboxing	Sixth Q	uart	er
PE PE	239 285	Weight Training1Advanced Aerobic Fitness1	FS		Fire Tactics
PE	286	Fast Fitness, Advanced	FS	231	Advanced Fire Science
PE	287	Cross Training	FS		Fire Science Applications III 6
		_			Cooperative Education Elective
		ndition of graduation and must be obtained by the third quarter. accomplished by taking LIFE 129 or by providing proof of cer-			PE Élective
		m an outside agency. EMT certificate must be submitted with			Total19
		raduate.	109 cre	dits a	are required for the AAS-T Degree.
	_	re-entry fire science students only. This course is offered fall			
quarte	er only	•			E EDUCATION ELECTIVE
		s offered spring quarter only.	FS	266	Cooperative Education Seminar
		urse requirement may be met by any transferable college level	FS	267	Cooperative Education Work Experience
	course.		FS	288	Cooperative Education Work Experience (No Seminar) 3
		267 must be taken concurrently. s offered winter quarter only.	PE ELEC		
11110 (oni JC l	copperate without quarter outy.	AQUAT		Aquatic Fitness
			CJ	132	Criminal Justice Physical Training

CJ	133	Criminal Justice Physical Training
CJ	241	Criminal Justice Physical Training
CJ	242	Criminal Justice Physical Training
CJ	243	Criminal Justice Physical Training
PE	106	Yoga Fitness
PE	117	Kickboxing
PE	139	Weight Training
PE	185	Beginning Aerobic Fitness
PE	186	Fast Fitness, Beginning
PE	187	Cross Training
PE	206	Yoga Fitness
PE	217	Kickboxing
PE	239	Weight Training
PE	285	Advanced Aerobic Fitness
PE	286	Fast Fitness, Advanced
PE	287	Cross Training
1 This a	0414400 4	way be substituted with any source or southingtion of sources

- ¹ This course may be substituted with any course or combination of courses approved by the instructional dean.
- ² First year pre-entry fire science students only. This course is offered in fall quarter only.
- ³ This math course requirement may be met by any transferable college level math course.
- ⁴ This course is offered spring quarter only.
- ⁵ HLTH 101 may be substituted with HLTH 104.
- ⁶ EMT is a requirement by the end of the fifth quarter.
- ⁷ FS 266 and 267 must be taken concurrently.

FLORIST

AAS Degree, Certificate: SCC

The field of environmental horticulture pertains to floriculture, landscape design and maintenance, and greenhouse and nursery management. This program provides a study of ornamental plant materials, plant propagation and retail sales of cut flowers and potted plants. At the completion of the second year, the student may receive the associate in applied science degree.

The Floral Certificate provides a study of floral arrangement techniques and retail sales methods of cut flowers and potted plants. Students must enter in the fall quarter in order to finish the 3-quarter sequence of floral design classes. Employment potential includes floral designer, greenhouse manager, retail sales manager, etc.

Courses may be offered only in the quarter indicated. Outlined curriculum assumes students begin the program fall quarter and continue winter and spring quarters, with summer quarter off. It is recommended that students work closely with the program adviser or department chair when planning classes.

AAS DEGREE

First Quarter

AGHRT 103	Introduction to Greenhouse and Nursery
	Management
AGHRT 126	Computer Essentials for Environmental Sciences 2
AGHRT 171	Agricultural Leadership Training
AGHRT 211	Floral Design Techniques
APLED 112	Applied Mathematics ¹
	Total14
Second Qua	rter
AGHRT 105	Horticultural Retail Sales
AGHRT 111	House Plants
AGHRT 116	Green Industry Management 5
AGHRT 212	Floral Design Applications 5
	Total18
Third Quart	er
AGGEN 151	Agriculture Shop Skills
AGHRT 173	Agricultural Leadership Training
AGHRT 213	Retail Floristry
APLED 121	Applied Written Communication ¹ 4
	Total14

Fourth Quarter

AGHRT 104	Principles of Pest Management 5
AGHRT 106	Greenhouse and Nursery Management I 5
AGHRT 195	Practicum ²
ENVS 110	Plant Biology 5
	Total
Fifth Quarte	r
AGHRT 107	Greenhouse and Nursery Management II
AGHRT 240	Practicum - Floral Design Projects 1
BUS 280	Human Relations in Business 5
MMGT 205	Small Business Planning
	Total 17
Sixth Quarte	er
AGHRT 108	Greenhouse and Nursery Management III 4
AGHRT 230	Plant Problem Diagnosis
AGHRT 232	Pest Management Project
AGHRT 241	Practicum - Floral Design Projects 2
ENVS 210	Environmental Soil Science
	Total19
100 credits a	are required for the AAS Degree.

AGHRT 103 Introduction to Greenhouse and Nursery

CERTIFICATE

First Quarter

	Wanagement
AGHRT 126	Computer Essentials for Environmental Sciences 2
AGHRT 171	Agricultural Leadership Training
AGHRT 211	Floral Design Techniques
APLED 112	Applied Mathematics ¹
	Total14
Second Qua	rter
AGHRT 105	Horticultural Retail Sales
AGHRT 111	House Plants
AGHRT 116	Green Industry Management 5
AGHRT 212	Floral Design Applications 5
	Total18
Third Quarte	er
AGGEN 151	Agriculture Shop Skills
AGHRT 173	Agricultural Leadership Training
AGHRT 213	Retail Floristry

Management

46 credits are required for the Certificate.

¹ This related education requirement may be met by any course or combination of courses approved by the instructional dean.

APLED 121 Applied Written Communication¹......4

Total14

 2 Practicum may be taken anytime during the second year.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE PRE-MAJOR

AA-DTA Degree: SCC, SFCC

Knowledge of foreign languages makes possible direct contact with the literature and culture of other lands, contributing to international understanding. It is essential both from the standpoint of the traditionally recognized humanistic value and its central position in today's internationally oriented business and diplomatic world.

Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution.

AA-DTA DEGREE

See transfer degree requirements in the Transfer Program Outlines section of this catalog.

Total90	
Suggested Courses to Consider ¹ 90	

90 credits are required for the AA-DTA Degree.

¹ Consult a counselor or academic adviser for recommended courses specific to student's choice of transfer institution.

FRONT OFFICE PROFESSIONAL

Certificate: SCC

The Front Office Professional program is a three-quarter program preparing students for entry-level positions. Students completing this program are prepared to greet callers, make and receive telephone calls in a professional way, format correspondence and reports, and perform a variety of duties depending on the office situations.

To enter the third quarter of this program, students must pass competency tests in the following areas:

- Math (fractions, percentages, etc.)
- Writing (write a basic letter, memo, and/or e-mail with correct spelling, punctuation, grammar, etc.)
- Format documents from unarranged copy in a timed situation (letters, memos, reports, tables) using Word
- Keyboarding proficiency of 40 wpm

CERTIFICATE

MMGT

223

First Quarter

090 101 151	Basic Grammar for Business II 5 Keyboarding 5 Business Student Preparation 5 Total 15
Qua	rter
102	Document Processing ¹
109	Business Communications 5
103	Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5
102	Introduction to Outlook
	Total17.5
uarte	er
160	Job Preparation Techniques
165	Word Processing
	101 151 Qua 102 109 103 102

48.5 credits are required for the Certificate.

Office Procedures..... 5

 Customer Service
 3

 Total 16

GERONTOLOGY PARAPROFESSIONAL

AAS Degree, Certificate: SFCC

Spokane Falls Community College offers a program designed to provide specific training to individuals who wish to establish a career in meeting the needs of a rapidly expanding older population. The Gerontology program examines mental, emotional, physical and social changes, which confront older adults. Gerontology is distinct from geriatrics, a medical specialty that explores health and disease in elders. Some of the current career fields may include program management, administration, recreation services, residential care, business and education fields and human service programs related to life after sixty.

An AAS degree and a certificate option are available. The associate in applied science degree prepares students for employment. The one-year certificate program is an option for those who have another degree and wish to increase their gerontology skills. Education in gerontology may be used as a support base for many helping professions. This area of study is also a resource for launching second and third careers.

AAS DEGREE

First Quarter

HS	102	Introduction to Human Services 5
HS	136	Improving Interpersonal Communication 5
HSSUB	131	Survey of Chemical Dependency
		Approved Elective or any
		HS, HSGER, HSSOC, HSSUB 5
		Total 18
Second	Qua	rter
HS	105	Child Abuse

HSGER HSGER		Introduction to Social Gerontology 5 Death, Loss and Grief 5 Total 15
-1:10		
Third Q ENGL&		English Composition I
Fourth	Quar	ter
HSGER HSGER		Leisure, Learning, and Living 5 Practicum I 5 Math Elective1 3-5 Total 13-15
Fifth Qu	ıarte	
HSGER HSGER		Aging and Mental Health 5 Practicum II 5 Approved Elective or any HS, HSGER, HSSOC, HSSUB 5 Total 15
a: .1 a		
Sixth Q HSGER		Practicum III 5 Approved Elective or any 10 Total 15
91-93 cı	redits	s are required for the AAS Degree.
CERTIFI		
Students choose a credits of with a graduate with a graduate street	work and confirmation of the state of the st	ting toward a certificate of completion in gerontology must omplete a specified 30 credit sequence of courses and 10 ticum in the gerontology program, consulting individually ology instructor before planning the total program. Math Skills for Business
		LECTIVE OR ANY HS, HSGER, HSSOC, HSSUB
BUS BUS BUS BUS CAPPS CMST ECED EDUC FMT FMT GENST HLTH HLTH PSYC& PSYC	100 115 180 185 191 102 121 100 270 112 209 154 101 174 100 210	Money Management3Budgeting Skills1Travel and Tourism3Travelography: Destinations for Business and Tourism3Job Success1-3Introduction to Office1Job Communication Skills2-5Basic Child Care Training2Introduction to Developmental Disabilities5Exercise and Aging3Exercise and the Cardiovascular System5Introduction to Service Learning2-5Health and Wellness3First Aid3General Psychology5Conception through Adolescent DevelopmentalPsychology5
BUS	102	Math Skills for Business
CMST	121	Job Communication Skills. 2-5
		JRAL PERSPECTIVES OR AGING ELECTIVE

¹ Keyboarding proficiency of 30 wpm for three minutes with no more than six errors is a prerequisite for BT 102.

SOCIAL POLICY OR TREATMENT THEORIES ELECTIVE

		Social Policy
HSSOC	115	Social Policy
		Treatment Theories in Human Services 5

¹ Select BUS 102 and CMST 121 or other MATH course as approved by department chair.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

AAS Degree, Certificate: SFCC

The two-year Graphic Design program is an intensive course of study that prepares students for entry-level jobs in design studios, advertising agencies, corporate in-house design departments and other businesses which use computers to create design, advertising and promotional pieces. Standards match job requirements that range from technical production abilities to high-level creative conceptualizing. The program consists of a project-oriented curriculum that incorporates industry design problems and projects to demonstrate student learning. Courses in design process and design technology interact to deliver the skills necessary to successfully complete specific design projects. Students assemble project portfolios that are reviewed by the design faculty.

With strong guidance from a local advisory committee of professional designers, the program is constantly updated with the goal of placing students in entry-level design jobs. Throughout the program there is ample opportunity for students to interact with professionals via field trips, guest lecturers, adjunct faculty and the Internet. At the end of the second year there is portfolio organization, internships, resume preparation and job-placement assistance. Although the Graphic Design program is oriented to the print medium, students are introduced to web design and multi-media design.

AAS DEGREE

First Quarter

	Total 1	7
GRDSN 163	InDesign I	2
GRDSN 156	Illustrator I	2
GRDSN 109	History of Design	4
GRDSN 105	Drawing for Graphic Designers	2
GRDSN 104	Design Lab I	2
	Design Projects I	
GRDSN 102	Design Technology I	2
GRDSN 101	Design Process I	2

Second Quarter

ART 105	Color and Design
	Design Process II
GRDSN 112	Design Technology II
GRDSN 113	Design Projects II
	Design Lab II
	Drawing for Communication 2
GRDSN 158	PhotoShop I
	Dreamweaver

Third Quarter

BUS 102	Math Skills for Business
ENGL 105	Pro/Tech: Basic Writing
	Design Process III
	Design Technology III
	Design Projects III
	Design Lab III
GRDSN 125	Computer Drawing
	Total 1

Fourth Quarter

GENST 109	Applied Critical Thinking
GRDSN 126	Web Production
GRDSN 142	Print Production
GRDSN 201	Design Process IV
GRDSN 202	Design Technology IV
GRDSN 203	Design Projects IV
GRDSN 204	Design Lab IV4
	SFCC Graphic Design Suggested Electives

h	Quarte	

	Total	. 17
HS 136	Improving Interpersonal Communication	5
	Multimedia Technology I	
	Design Lab V	
	Design Projects V	
	Design Technology V	
	Design Process V	
•		

Sixth Quarter

GRDSN 221	Design Process VI
	Design Projects VI
GRDSN 224	Design LabVI4
GRDSN 266	Cooperative Education Seminar
GRDSN 267	Cooperative Education Work Experience 3-5
	SFCC Graphic Design Suggested Electives ¹ 3-5
	Total 14-18

102-106 credits are required for the AAS Degree.

CERTIFICATE

3-D ANIMATION CERTIFICATE

This certificate is designed as an introduction to 3-D animation technologies and projects. The courses provide students with fundamental skills as they relate to 3-D animation. Students are assigned industry related projects and exercises.

	Total 18
PHOTO 126	Digital Photography I
GRDSN 240	3-D Modeling and Animation III
	3-D Modeling and Animation II
GRDSN 238	3-D Modeling and Animation I
ART 106	3-D Design

18 credits are required for the Certificate.

GRAPHIC DESIGN SURVEY CERTIFICATE

This certificate is designed as an introduction to graphic design technologies and projects. The courses provide students with fundamental skills as they relate to graphic design and advertising. Students are assigned industry related projects and exercises.

	Total 1/	
	SFCC Graphic Design Suggested Electives 2	
GRDSN 109	History of Design	
	Drawing for Graphic Designers	
	Design Lab I	
GRDSN 102	Design Technology I	
	Design Process I	

14 credits are required for the Certificate.

MULTIMEDIA CERTIFICATE

This certificate is designed as an introduction to multimedia technologies and projects. The courses provide students with fundamental skills as they relate to multimedia and animation. Students are assigned industry related projects and exercises.

	Total	16
GRDSN 239	3-D Modeling and Animation II	3
	3-D Modeling and Animation I	
	Multimedia Technology II	
GRDSN 235	Multimedia Technology I	3
GRDSN 171	Flash	2
GRDSN 160	Director	2

16 credits are required for the Certificate.

WEB DESIGN CERTIFICATE

1 2

This certificate is designed as an introduction to web design technologies and projects. The courses provide students with fundamental skills as they relate to web design. Students are assigned industry related projects and exercises.

GRDSN 126	Web Production
GRDSN 158	PhotoShop I
GRDSN 167	Fireworks
GRDSN 172	Dreamweaver

		Multimedia Technology I	AAS DE		
GRDSN IS		Multimedia Technology II	First Qu		
10	120	Total	AGHRI	103	Introduction to Greenhouse and Nursery Management
16 credit	ts ar	e required for the Certificate.	AGHRT	110	Fall Landscape Plant Materials
SECC CP	ΔДН	IC DESIGN SUGGESTED ELECTIVES	AGHRT		Computer Essentials for Environmental Sciences 2
		Art Appreciation	AGHRT AGHRT		Agricultural Leadership Training
		Fundamentals of Drawing 4	APLED		Applied Mathematics ¹
	102	Drawing Composition			Total19
	103 104	Drawing Techniques. 4 Perspective Drawing . 4	Second	Qua	rter
	105	Color and Design			House Plants
	106	3-D Design	AGHRT APLED		Green Industry Management
		Modern Art 5 Non-Western Art 5	ENVS		Plant Biology
	130	Sculpture			Total19
	151	Calligraphy	Third Q	uarto	er
	188	Acrylic Painting			Principles of Pest Management
	189 190	Printmaking	AGHRT AGHRT		Horticultural Retail Sales
		Screen Printing	AGHRT		Agricultural Leadership Training
		Printmaking, Intaglio	ENVS	210	Environmental Soil Science
	193 202	Lithography (Printmaking)			Total
	160	Job Preparation Techniques	Fourth		
BT	272	Business Correspondence 5			Agriculture Shop Skills
	101	Intro to Business			Greenhouse and Nursery Management I 5 Principles of Irrigation
BUS CMST&	108	eBusiness			Plant Problem Diagnosis
	121	Job Communication Skills			Pest Management Project
ENGL&	101	English Composition I			Total
ENGL&		Composition II	Fifth Q		
ENGL& ENGL&		Technical Writing			Pesticides and Application Equipment
GRDSN		Web Production			Greenhouse and Nursery Management II
GRDSN	131	Publication Design	AGHRT		Soil Management and Fertility
GRDSN		Multimedia Technology I			Total
GRDSN GRDSN		Multimedia Technology II	Sixth Q	uarte	er
GRDSN		3-D Modeling and Animation I	AGHRT	108	Greenhouse and Nursery Management III 4
GRDSN		3-D Modeling and Animation II			Practicum ²
		3-D Modeling and Animation III	BUS MMGT		Small Business Planning
HS HUM		Group Effectiveness Training	14114161	200	Total
MMGT	211	Marketing	113 cre	dits a	re required for the AAS Degree.
PHOTO		Introduction to Photography	CERTIF		•
PHOTO PHOTO		Photographic Design	First Qu		
		Advanced Black and White Photography			Introduction to Greenhouse and Nursery
SBM		How to Start a Small Business 5			Management
	105	Targeting Your Market	AGHRT		Fall Landscape Plant Materials
		le graphic designed self-paced software course(s) and art studio	AGHRT AGHRT		Computer Essentials for Environmental Sciences 2 Agricultural Leadership Training
course(s	s) as a	approved by the department chair.	AGHRT		Floral Design Techniques
		GREENHOUSE-NURSERY			Applied Mathematics
		GKEE1411005E-140K5EK1			Total
		AAS Degree, Certificate: SCC	Second		
		vironmental horticulture pertains to floriculture, landscape			House Plants
		aintenance, and greenhouse and nursery management.	APLED		Green Industry Management
		provides a study of ornamental plant materials, plant and nursery and greenhouse management methods.	ENVS		Plant Biology
Employment potential includes greenhouse manager, nursery manager,					Total
		nager and plant propagator.	Third Q	uart	er
		etion of the second year, the student may receive the	AGHRT	104	Principles of Pest Management
	_	oplied science degree.			Horticultural Retail Sales
Courses	may	be offered only in the quarter indicated. Outlined cur-	AGHRT AGHRT		Spring Landscape Plant Materials
riculum assumes students begin the program fall quarter and continue winter and spring quarters, with summer quarter off. It is recommended		ENVS		Environmental Soil Science	
	that students work closely with the program adviser or department chair				Total19
when planning classes.		57 cred	its ar	e required for the Certificate.	

57 credits are required for the Certificate.

- ¹ This related education requirement may be met by any course or combination of courses approved by the instructional dean.
- ² Practicum may be taken at any time during the second year.

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

AAS Degree: SCC

This AAS degree program is accredited by the American Health Information Management Association (AHIMA) and the Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM) and prepares students for employment in maintaining and processing health information in hospitals, nursing facilities, ambulatory care clinics and health insurance agencies. Training in a realistic work environment include managing computer databases, coding and abstracting clinical data, quality control management of information, health-related legal principles and policies, and knowledge of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) regulations. Upon completion of the program, students are eligible to take the Registered Health Information Technician (RHIT) certification exam offered by (AHIMA).

Each required course for graduation in the first year of the curriculum must be completed with a $2.0\,\mathrm{grade}$ or better before proceeding to the second year of the curriculum. A $2.0\,\mathrm{grade}$ or better must be maintained in all courses required for a degree. All HIT courses must be completed within five years.

Prerequisite/Admission Requirements:

- High School diploma or GED certificate
- Physical examination
- Keyboarding skills (Microsoft or basic computing)
- Appropriate scores in one of the following: ASSET or COMPASS Students desiring a course of study leading to an associate of arts degree should consult the college catalog for the specific degree requirements. The AA degree is recommended for students who may consider continuing their education in health information management

or administration. **AAS DEGREE**

First Quarter HED HIT HIT 125 Medical Terminology 5 HIT **Second Quarter** 103 Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5 HED Human Physiology and Disease......5 HIT HIT **Third Quarter** HIT HIT Comparative Record Systems 4 HIT Total 17 **Fourth Quarter** HIT HIT HIT HIT Health Data Analysis and Display 5 HIT 212 Acute Care Coding...... 5 Total 17 **Fifth Quarter** HIT 208 Health Information Management 5 HIT HIT 214 Ambulatory Care Coding 5 Management and Supervision in HIT Total 17

Sixth Quarter

		Total	8
HIT	240	HIT Clinical Seminar	2
HIT	218	Advanced Medical Coding	5
HIT	216	Reimbursement Strategies for HIM Professionals	5
		Clinical Practice	

103 credits are required for the AAS Degree.

HEALTH RECORD CLERK

AAS Degree, Certificate: SCC

The Health Record Clerk program offers versatility in skills development and career mobility for the student. Health record clerks provide services in hospitals, long-term care, ambulatory care, clinics and other health-related areas. Students have clinical practice experience in an admissions/registration department, health information management department or alternative sites to practice and integrate their learned skills

Admission Requirements:

- High school diploma or GED certificate
- Appropriate scores in one ASSET or COMPASS
- Keyboarding skills
- Physical exam

All courses must be completed with a 2.0 GPA or better within a five-year period to be awarded a certificate. Any exceptions to the admission requirements must be approved by the program director and the dean of instruction for health and environmental sciences. The student may complete requirements in Health Record Clerk and receive a certificate or associate in applied science degree. The student may enroll in liberal arts either preceding or following the professional curriculum. Students enrolling in liberal arts the first year must make formal application to the Health Record Clerk program during the first year. For an associate in applied science degree, the student must complete 15 credit hours of required courses and 27 hours of department approved electives numbered 100 or above in addition to the on 3-year professional curriculum and a 2.0 GPA must be maintained in all classes.

AAS DEGREE

First Quarter

ENGL&	101	English Composition I	. 5
MATH	100	Vocational Technical Mathematics	
PSYC&	100	General Psychology	. 5
		Electives (also consider Computer Classes)	27
		Total	42
First Qu	ıarte	r	
CMST&	210	Interpersonal Communicatn ¹	. 5
HIT	160	Computer Theory in Health Information ¹	. 3
HRC	104	Introduction to Health Information ¹	. 3
HRC	108	<i>y</i>	
		Total	16
Second	Qua	rter	
BUS	103	Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 1	
HIT	161	Health Management Information Systems ¹	
HRC	101	Health Record Systems ¹	
HRC	125	Medical Terminology ¹	. 5
		Total	18
Third Q	uarto	er	
HIT	162	Electronic Health Record Systems	. 3
HRC	105	Legal Concepts in Health	
HRC	126	Introduction to Study of Disease	. 3
HRC	150	Health Record Clerk Directed Practice	. 3
		Records or Pharmacology Elective	3-4
		Total 15-	-16
91-92 cı	redits	s are required for the AAS Degree.	
CERTIFI	CATE	i	

CMST& 210 Interpersonal Communication 5

160 Computer Theory in Health Information.................... 3

HRC	104	Introduction to Health Information	AAS DE	GREI	E
HRC		Human Anatomy	BUS&	101	Intro to Business
		Total	ENGL&	101	English Composition I
Second Quarter			PSYC&	100	General Psychology 5
BUS	103				Optional Electives To Consider ¹
HIT	161	Health Management Information Systems			Sociology Elective
HRC HRC	101 125	Health Record Systems5Medical Terminology5	First O		
TINC	123	Total	First Qu BUS	uarte 103	Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5
Third (Ouart		CMST	127	Leadership Development
HIT	162		HIT	160	Computer Theory in Health Information
HRC	105	Legal Concepts in Health	HUC	104	Introduction to Health Information
HRC	126	Introduction to Study of Disease	HUC	108	Human Anatomy
HRC	150				Total19
		Records or Pharmacology Elective	Second		
		Total	HED HIT	132 161	Ethics and Professionalism in Health
49-50 credits are required for the Certificate.			HUC	101	Health Record Systems
ELECTI		LSO CONSIDER COMPUTER CLASSES)	HUC	120	Introduction to Health Unit Coordinator Procedures 2
BUS&		Intro to Business	HUC	125	Medical Terminology
ENGL& ISFTY		Composition II			Total 17
MMGT			Third Q	-	
SOC		Marriage and the Family	HIT	162	Electronic Health Record Systems
RECOR		R PHARMACOLOGY ELECTIVE	HUC HUC	105 126	Legal Concepts in Health
HRC	135	Comparative Record Systems 4	HUC	127	Health Unit Coordinator Procedures
HRC		Pharmacology3	HUC	145	Pharmacology3
		d course must be completed with a 2.0 grade or better before	HUC	152	Unit Coordinator Practicum
procee	eding t	o the third quarter.			Total20
		ALTIL LINIT COORDINATOR	101 cre	dits a	are required for the AAS Degree.
	H	EALTH UNIT COORDINATOR	CERTIF	ICATE	E
		AAS Degree, Certificate: SCC	First Q	uarte	er e
This pro	ooram	offers a one-year certificate with an optional AAS degree	BUS	103	Basic Business Math and Electronic Calculators 5
		students for a profession working a hospital or long-term	CMST	127	Leadership Development
care fac	care facility. Students learn to coordinate between physicians, patients		HIT HUC	160 104	Computer Theory in Health Information
		staff, utilize and maintain computer record systems, and	HUC	108	Human Anatomy
		nunications within a healthcare unit. Upon completion of students are eligible to take the national Certified Health			Total19
		ator (CHUC) certification exam offered by the National	Second	Qua	rter
		f Health Unit Coordinators (NAHUC).	HED	132	Ethics and Professionalism in Health 2
Admiss	sion Re	equirements:	HIT	161	,
High	n schoo	ol diploma or GED certificate	HUC HUC	101 120	Health Record Systems
		te scores in ASSET or COMPASS	HUC	125	Medical Terminology
		ng skills (Microsoft or basic computing)			Total 17
		perform under stress	Third Q	uart	er
■ Phys		ns to the admission requirements must be approved by	HIT	162	Electronic Health Record Systems
		director and the dean of instruction for health and envi-	HUC	105	Legal Concepts in Health
ronmer			HUC	126	Introduction to Study of Disease
Each re	quired	course in the first and second quarter must be completed	HUC HUC	127 145	Pharmacology
		ade or better before proceeding to the third quarter. All	HUC	152	
		coursework must be completed within a five-year period.			Total20
	Students must maintain a 2.0 grade or better in all courses before a certificate is awarded.			its ar	re required for the Certificate.
The stu	ıdent 1	may complete requirements in Health Unit Coordinator	OPTIONAL ELECTIVES TO CONSIDER		
	and receive a certificate, or complete the professional requirements plus				
liberal arts requirements and receive an associate in applied science		BUS CMST&		Introduction to Communication	
	degree. The student may enroll in liberal arts either preceding or fol- lowing the professional curriculum. Students enrolling in liberal arts the		CMST	227	Intercultural Communication 5
		t make formal application to the Health Unit Coordinator	HUC	266	Cooperative Education Seminar
-	_	ng the first year.	HUC MMGT	267 101	Cooperative Education Work Experience
For an	associa	ate in applied science degree, the student must complete			
20 credit hours of required courses and 25 credit hours of department			SOC&		ELECTIVE Intro to Sociology5
		ctives numbered 100 or above in addition to the one-year	SOC		Marriage and the Family
professional curriculum.					rtmentally approved elective numbered 100 or above.

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ Or any departmentally approved elective numbered 100 or above.